

AGRICULTURE, STOCK, DAIRY, POULTRY, HORTICULTURE, VETERINARY, HOME CIRCLE.

Vol. XXXV. LONDON, ONTARIO.

MARCH 5, 1900.

WINNIPEG, MANITOBA.

No. 497

READ THIS LETTER

If You Own Horses or Stock.

Prairie Home Stock Farm, Crystal City, Oct. 12th, 1899.

WESTERN VETERINARY Co., WINNIPEG:

Dear Sirs,—We have used Dr. Warnock's Ulcerkure in our horse stables this summer, and would
not new be without it. It is the only preparation
we have used which would heal up sore shoulders
while the horses were working hard.

Yours truly, (Signed) JAS. YULE.

For Scratches use Ulcerkure. It will do better in Burns, Scalds, and Frostbites, than any other Medicine used for Man or Beast. WESTERN VETERINARY CO., Winnipeg, Man.

Bank of Hamilton

HEAD OFFICE:
HAMILTON, ONTARIO.

Paid-up Capital, \$1,500,000; Reserve, \$1,000,000; Total Assets, \$14,076,457.

BRANCHES IN MANITOBA:

WINNIPEG
(CORNER MAIN AND McDernot Streets:

C. Bartlett, Agent),

BRANDON,

MANITOU.

MORDEN.

HAMIOTA,

PLUM COULEE.

Deposits Received and Interest Allowed

GENERAL BANKING BUSINESS TRANSACTED.

Collections carefully and promptly effected at all points in Canada. Savings Banks at all Offices. Correspondence solicited.

Pumps

A full line for farmers and stockmen. Easy to work, and cheap. Satisfaction guaranteed.

H. CATER,

Agent { Hayes Pumps. Brandon Pump Works, Myers Pumps. Brandon, Man.

R. A. BONNAR,

Barrister, Notary Public,

Office 4942 Main St., Winnipeg, Man.

Special attention to collections. Solicitor for "Farmer's Advocate," Winnipeg.

W. A. DUNBAR, VETERINARY SURGEON,

5½ JEMIMA STREET, - WINNIPEG.

Communications by letter or telegraph promptly attended to. TELEPHONE 56. 25-2 m-y

CONTENTS OF THIS NUMBER.

"CANADA'S IDEAL" - .. CAN WE NOT REPAY THE SOIL FOR WHAT IT GIVES US? 116 WANTS NO BETTER GRASS THAN BROME - 116 THE QUESTION OF THE DAY MUST GROW GRASS SHORTHORN STEER, KELEMANJARO (ILLUSTRATION) WHY SO LITTLE CHERSE IS EATEN IN CANADA THE IMPORTANCE OF BREED TYPE. AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION A PEN OF BREEDING DUCKS ... VETERINARIANS MEET CAMBY CHARLTON'S STOCK BARN (ILLUSTRATED)... THE WHITE SCOUR IN CALVES A TIME-SAVING STOCK BARN (ILLUSTRATED) ... OUR SCOTTISH LETTER OBSERVATIONS ON BREEDING OF DAIRY CATTLE THE EARLY CHICKS... FRUIT GROWING IN MANITOBA.. FOR GOOD ROADS.. COST OF A CREAMERY .. Leicester Yearling Wethers (Illustration) WINTERING IDLE FARM HORSES THE PROBLEM OF SELF-GOVERNMENT IN THE N.-W. T. BEEF CATTLE AND WHEAT RAISING ... MARKETS-CALF REARING A FEW SUGGESTIONS TO NEWCOMERS LICENSING OF STALLIONS RECOMMENDED .. BROOD AND BREEDING (ILLUSTRATED) . . . LIVE STOCK AND DAIRY CONVENTIONS.. MANITOBA POULTRY SHOW WESTERN HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY FREE TRANSPORTATION OF PURE-BRED STOCK ... LUMP JAW AND COMPENSATION Mr. Blake's Poultry House (illustrated).. How to Make the Langstroth Hive (illustrated) 129 A GOOD CALF TRADE Directors of the Winnipeg Industrial Exhibition for 1900 130 QUESTIONS AND ANSWERS: VETERINARY: CRACKED HEELS: PROBABLY RETENTION OF AFTERBIRTH; PARTIAL PARALYSIS SPRAINED CORD; UNTHRIFTY MARE; BLOODY MILK; ERYSIP ELAS; SWOLLEN SHEATH; DISORDERED DIGESTION; NASAL DISCHARGE; SPRAINED CORD AND BURNED FOOT 130, 131 MISCELLANEOUS: DRAINAGE; TO INCREASE WATER SUPPLY; WHITE HULLESS BARLEY; HYDRAULIC RAM FOR FORCING WATER; SEED OFF BREAKING; MATERIAL FOR WATER TANK.. 131 CHATTY STOCK LETTER FROM CHICAGO HOME MAGAZINE. FAMILY CIRCLE
 THE QUIET HOUR
 132

 THE CHILDREN'S CORNER
 133

 LOVE GROWN COLD " (ILLUSTRATION)
 133
 134 UNCLE TOM'S DEPARTMENT NOTICES 134, 137

PUBLISHED TWICE A MONTH, AT LONDON AND WINNIPEG, CAN.

MANITOBA GARDEN SEEDS

WE HAVE AGAIN BROUGHT THE EXPERIENCE OF THE BRANDON EXPERIENCE OF THE BRANDON EXPERIMENTAL FARM TO OUR AID IN SELECTING OUR LARGE STOCK OF GARDEN, FIELD AND FLOWER SEEDS. OUR STOCK WILL BE BETTER ASSORTED THAN EVER, AND WE ASK YOU TO LET US HAVE YOUR NAME, SO THAT WE MAY SEND YOU A CATALOGUE.

FLEMING & SONS, BRANDON.

Use Fleming's Sheep Dip for lice on cattle,

A Watch Ticks

141,912,000 TIMES

every year. The various wheels revolve from 8,768 to 4,730,450 times annually, and yet we commonly find watches that have been allowed to run for years without cleaning or fresh oil. Consider the wear as they beat away the minutes, hours, days, weeks, and years. We do all repairing promptly, reasonably and satisfactorily. A post card to our address will bring you a mailing-box.

D. A. REESOR, "THE JEWELER,"

Brandon, Man.

Issuer of Marriage Licenses.

Seeds.

Brandon Seed House.

Choice Field Seeds and Garden Seeds (in bulk).

Drop us a post card, giving your name, and we will mail you our catalogue as soon as issued.

A. E. MCKENZIE & CO., Brandon.

Under New Management.

Newly furnished throughout. All modern conveniences. Most centrally located hotel to the business part of the city.

PALACE HOTEL.

Accommodating porter meets all trains. Open day and night. Good stabling in connection. Rates, \$1 per day. Eighth St., BRANDON, MAN., near Rosser Ave.

FARM HARNESS



For all purposes. The best made and at right prices Write or call on WRIGHT & VANVLEIT,

Harness, Saddlery, Etc., 284 WILLIAM ST., - WINNIPEG. (South side Market Square.)

Catalogue, Card, or any

> BY BKILLED WORKMEN. LATEST TYPE FACES, CUTS, DESIGNS, ORNAMENTS, AND UP-TO-DATE IDEAS.

P. O. Box 883. FRANKLIN PRESS. 293 Market St., Winnipeg, Man.

Mail orders or estimates given prompt attention.

ine Grove Nursery NELSON, MANITOBA.

FRUIT and Ornamental trees, adapted to the climate of Manitoba. Hardy small fruits, flowering shrubs and perennials. All home-grown and therefore reliable.

Price list free on application.

A. P. Stevenson, PROPRIETOR.



W. J. MITCHELL & CO., WINNIPEG, MAN.

Get our little book about Lump Jaw, FREE.

THE MANITOBA

COMPANY.

HENDOLLICE WINNIPEG.

Since Research 2. An Service with the Heaville Tay Philos with Man. In

Brome Crass Seed BAKER & See 1880 Miles

The Weekly Free Press, \$1.00. Semi-Weekly Free Press, \$2.00.

16 pages every Thursday of the NEWS OF THE WEEK. 8 pages in addition every Monday in the Semi-Weekly, The latest telegraphic despatches from South Africa. The fullest and most reliable record of the World's happenings.

Canada's remarkable progress reported.
The Farm, the Household, our Institutions—all discussed intelligently. GOOD READING FOR EVERYBODY.

To the End of 1900 for the Price of One Year.

The Manitoba Free Press Co., Winnipeg.

Simmers'

THE BEST THAT GROW.

SIMMERS' SEED ANNUAL FOR 1900 MAILED FREE.

A handsome **New Book of 100 Pages**—tells the plain truth about Seeds—including rare novelties which cannot be had elsewhere. Gives practical information of real value to all who would raise the choicest Vegetables and most beautiful Flowers.

SEND FOR IT TO-DAY.

J. A. SIMMERS, Seed Merchant, Toronto, Canada.

Patent Reversible Carriers, Fork and Slings



H AVE now become a Standard of Excellence with the Farmers of Canada and the United States. At the World's Fair, Chicago, 1893, the only Medal and Diploma given on Hay Carriers, Forks and Slings was awarded to us on these Implements.

Following is a copy of the Judges' Award:

AWARD. "For open trip hook fo receive the sling; automatic clutch, adjustable for size of load desired; ingenious design of stop block, which enables perfect control of carriage; no springs required for locking car, which has motion in all directions; compact form of fork, which can be tripped in any position; the car is reversible and of double action; for novelty, ingenuity, and usefulness. Excellence of material and construction."

Correspondence solicited.

Special discount for cash.

Manufactured James W. Provan, OSHAWA, ONT., OM CANADA. OM Agents for Province of Quebec: Massey-Harris Co., Ltd., Montreal,

LIGHTEST DRAFT

THAT EVER CUT A SWATH.

DEERING

"TWO HORSES, THAT'S ALL.''



DEERING IDEAL BINDER.

DEERING BINDER TWINE

TO USE DEERING MACHINES.

Send for Catalogue. It's Free.

CHICAGO, U.S.A.

Permanent Branch Houses: FORGATO, ONT.

MONTREAL, QUE. WINNIPEG, MAN. LONDON, ONT.

If Your Aim

A Good Company **Select The** Manufacturers' Life Insurance Company, * Toronto.

> J. F. JUNKIN, MANAGING DIRECTOR.



 ${\bf SAVES} \begin{cases} {\bf TIME,} \\ {\bf LABOR,} \\ {\bf TEAMING.} \end{cases}$

Grinders, Tanks, Hay Tools, Pumps, etc.

We are the only manu facturers of the "Woodward" **Water Basins** Pay for themselves in 2

Ontario Wind Engine and Pump Co., Ltd., TORONTO. om

Manitoba Agents: BALFOUR IMPLE-MENT COMPANY, Winnipeg, Man. WOODSTOCK

FOR POWER AND PUMPING

Steel



GET A DANDY WITH GRAPHITE BEARINGS. THEY RUN WITHOUT OIL. STEEL TOWER PUMPS,

TANKS, SAW TABLES, GRINDERS, AND WATERING TROUGHS.

Woodstock Wind-Motor Co., Limited.

WOODSTOCK, ONT, -om Write for catalogue.
Agents: SYLVESTER BROS. MFG, CO. Brandon, Manitoba

Brantford Celebrated

"Maple Leaf Grinder."



TWO SIZES FOR ANY POWER

No. 1 has 10inch reversible burrs.

No. 2 has 8-inch single burrs.

OOLD 3)HAPLEY Both have ball-bearing relief springs and shake feed.
Grind fine and fast with least power. Always guaranteed.
A trial given. Thousands in use.

BRANTFORD CAN.

COCKSHUTT PLOW CO. (Limited), Agents for Manitoba and NWT, Winnipeg.

Vol. XXXV.

LONDON, ONT., AND WINNIPEG, MAN., MARCH 5, 1900.

No. 497

"Canada's Ideal."

The great live-stock premium picture designated "Canada's Ideal," reproduced from photographs and specially prepared for the FARMER'S ADVOCATE, is now ready for distribution. It is a magnificent photogravure from "wash" drawings, finely engraved, representing a round dozen choice specimens of the highest type of Shorthorn cattle of the most approved modern stamp, including first-prize and championship winners at leading Provincial exhibitions, and other noteworthy individuals of the breed in prominent Canadian herds. The picture, measuring 25x36 inches, with proportionate margins, has been produced at very great expense. Its execution as a work of art in animal protraiture, it is safe to say, has never been equalled on this continent, and it will be found to be such as to commend itself to all good judges and all lovers of high-class stock into whose hands it may come. It is a companion picture to three others previously issued from this office representing other classes of stock, and is in line with the fixed policy of the Farmer's Advocate in keeping before its readers high ideals of farm animals with the hope that as object lessons they will have an educational value, particularly to young farmers and stockmen throughout the wide constituency of the paper, extending from the Atlantic to the Pacific Ocean. The closing year of the nineteenth century has been deemed an opportune time for the issue of a high-class pictorial representation of the favorite type of beef cattle of the day, which will be of permanent value in stimulating the production of a uniform standard of excellence in Canadian live stock. The price of the picture has been fixed at one dollar, and to place it easily within the reach of our readers desirous of securing it, we propose to present a copy of it to every present subscriber who sends us the names of two new subscribers and two dollars. We have already booked a large number of orders from a wide field of territory, including every Province and most of the States, and we bespeak the active co-operation of our friends everywhere in giving it a mammoth

Canadian Live Stock Associations --- Amalgamation of Stud Books --- Government Stock Sales.

The unusually large attendance at the annual meetings of the Stock Breeders' Associations in Toronto last month, the increasing number of registrations in the stud and herd books, and the improved financial statements of the various breed associations reported in our last issue, show a healthy state of business and an encouraging outlook for trade in these lines. It is gratifying to know that this applies not only to one or two branches of the live-stock business, but to many, if not to all. The horse trade has greatly improved as a result of the short supply of good ones and the active demand for the best in several classes. Fresh importations of breeding animals are being made and satisfactory sales of these effected, while good heavy draft stock, as well as saddle and harness horses, both in the home market and for the export trade, are eagerly sought for and command good prices. In both beef and dairy cattle, the demand, the prices and the prospects are very encouraging, while the improved tone of the wool market has given fresh stimulus to the sheep trade. and the prices for hogs have recently been steadily advancing.

Among the topics which came up for discussion at the Stock Breeders meetings was the question of amalgamation of the Canadian and American Clydesdale stud books, which, it is claimed,

would facilitate trade with our neighbors across the line, since their customs regulations require the presentation of certificates of registry in the American book in order to admission free of duty. This is a question that will bear discussion, and the proposition is one that is not without some claims to favorable consideration, and finds support in the satisfactory and successful working of a number of pedigree records of cattle, sheep and swine which are kept in the United States, being the only public records of those breeds of stock in America. Canadians have been given representation on the directorate of these Associations, and in several cases have been elected to their highest offices. There may, however, be other phases of the question which, if brought before our people for consideration, may show that it is wise to hold what we have and maintain an independent registry. It may be well to reflect that the difficulty regarding the recognition of our registrations by the American customs applies to many other classes of stock besides Clydesdales, and the arguments in favor of surrender in one case apply equally to most of the other herd books we have, and the principle, if followed to its logical conclusion, would leave us without Canadian records. This may be all right in times of peace, but there is always the possible contingency of international difficulties to be considered, and it may be the part of wisdom to provide against such. The present is an opportune time for the discussion of the subject, as a committee has the matter under consideration and will probably report to the next meeting of the Association.

Another proposition that was brought before one or more of the Cattle Breeders' Associations was that of the establishment of combination auction sales of stock under Government supervision and the direction of the various Breeders' Associations. It was intimated that there was a possibility that Government grants would be given towards the expenses of holding these sales, and that they would be held in different sections of the Provinces. Whether this system of sales is likely to prove an advantage to breeders is a question for their own consideration, as they are the parties mainly interested. If we could see reasonable grounds to believe it is likely to be an improvement on present methods of doing busi- the world. The system of public sales being well ness, we should gladly give it all the assistance in suited to the conditions there, has long since power, but we confess it comes to us as a surprise that such methods should be deemed amount of business is still transacted by private necessary to facilitate business at the present time, and, from a pretty thorough acquaintance with breeders in this country, we are of the opinion that they had failed to realize their need of such a system of doing business. Our surprise is the greater that the Shorthorn Breeders' Association - the most prosperous of them all, having a cash balance on hand of over 88,500, and a class of stock selling very readily at buoyant prices—should pass a resolution approving the scheme. The fact that sales of this character repeatedly tried in different sections of Canada have been short-lived, and, in almost every case, have ended in dismal failure, is not, we know, a conclusive argument that they cannot be made a success, but we confess that, from our experience and observation of past efforts in this line, we are far from being sanguine of the prospect. If the directors of the Breeders' Associations feel confident that they can induce breeders to put good stock into such sales, and if they feel sure they can frame and secure the observance of rules which will bind contributors to take the prices the public are willing to pay for the stock offered, they may feel justified in making another experiment in this line.

One of the difficulties in the past has been the tendency to make such sales the dumping-ground for inferior stock or animals that are doubtful breeders. The prices reported as made at such sales are liable to be regarded by the public as the market value of pure-bred stock, and if they are able foods.

low they reflect on values of stock in the hands of breeders. It is intimated that to meet this difficulty, inspectors will be appointed to examine the stock entered as to quality and health, and it is presumed that in a sale conducted under Government supervision the tuberculine test will be applied, as it is their policy to purchase no stock for the Experimental Farms except they are tested. It is expected that American buyers will be attracted to the sales, and as their purchases cannot pass the lines unless subjected to that test, it will be required either before or after the sale, and there may be difficulty in getting breeders to pay freight and other expenses of the sale, and to take chances of having animals left on their hands with the option of freighting them home again or disposing of them otherwise. These are details which may possibly be satisfactorily provided for. The principal question to be considered is the general effect which such sales, if adopted, may have upon business. Will buyers wait for and postpone their search for stock till the date of the sales? Will sellers enter and hold their best stock for the sales and be content to take what they will bring under the hammer, abiding loyally by the rules of the sale.

Our observation is that the upset price or the reserve bid is not popular in Canadian sales, and yet we can conceive of no other legitimate means of protecting valuable stock from slaughter prices in case of the absence of appreciative bidders, a contingency which from various causes is liable to occur. Our own opinion is that private sales are usually the most satisfactory to both buyer and seller, and that the fewer public sales there are, the better for both, though there are special circumstances in which the public sale is a convenient means of disposal and its adoption perfectly legitimate. The question is, will Government sales tend to unsettle and demoralize private business, or will they be helpful and healthful? Discussion is in order, and we invite breeders and others to give their opinions and judgment on the question through our columns.

In conclusion, one cannot but refer to the unprecedented position attained, both in numbers and quality, by the pure-bred herds of Great Britain, whose live stock still sets the standard for naturally grown into great favor, though a vast treaty. The point to be noted, however, is that the government of the day has never undertaken to promote the industry by taking hold of the disposal of stock, and its success without has certainly had no parallel elsewhere in the world as the result of the application of private enterprise and intelligence. While we are desirous to see the industry in Canada advanced in every rightful and permanent way, it is just a question if it would not be better to keep stock sales entirely clear of

As a rule, the man who makes the most of his dairy cows is he who regards them as so many machines for the purpose of converting food into milk and butter, and who treats them as he would an engine out of which he expects to obtain the best mechanical results. In the absence of proper material wherewith to develop the necessary motive power, no machine, no matter how perfect, can be expected to produce satisfactory results; and so it is in the case of the cows. In order to get them to produce the best results, every care must be taken in order to ensure that they are properly fed and looked after, in order to maintain them at the highest possible rate of milk production. The engine, in order to do its work, must be regularly supplied with suitable fuel; dairy cows, in order to produce good results, must be liberally provided with suit

THE PARMER'S ADVOCATE AND HOME MAGAZINE.

THE LEADING AGRICULTURAL JOURNAL IN THE DOMINION.

PUBLISHED BY

THE WILLIAM WELD COMPANY (LIMITED).

EASTERN OFFICE : CARLING STREET, LONDON, ONT.

WESTERN OFFICE : McIntyre Block, Main Streef, Winnipeg, Man.

LONDON, ENGLAND, OFFICE: W. W. CHAPMAN, Agent, Fitzalan House, Strand, London, W. C., England.

1. THE FARMER'S ADVOCATE is published on the fifth and twen-

THE FARMER'S ADVOCATE is published on the fifth and twentieth of each month.
 It is impartial and independent of all cliques or parties, handsomely illustrated with original engravings, and furnishes the most profitable, practical, and reliable information for farmers, dairymen, gardeners, and stockmen, of any publication in Canada.
 TERMS OF SUBSCRIPTION—\$1.00 per year in advance; \$1.25 if in arrears; sample copy free. European subscriptions, 6s., or \$1.50. New subscriptions can commence with any month.
 ADVERTISHOR RATES—Single insertion, 15 cents per line. Contract rates furnished on application.
 DISCONTINUANCES—Remember that the publisher must be notified by letter or post-card when a subscriber wishes his paper stopped. All arrearages must be paid. Returning your paper will not enable us to discontinue it, as we cannot find your name on our books unless your Pest Office address is given.
 THE ADVOCATE is sent to subscribers until an explicit order is received for its discontinuance. All payments of arrearages must be made as required by law.
 THE LAW IS, that all subscribers to newspapers are held responsible until all arrearages are paid and their paper ordered to be discontinued.

responsible until all arrearages are paid and their paper ordered to be discontinued.

7. REMITTANCES should be made direct to this office, either by Registered Letter or Money Order, which will be at our risk. When made otherwise we cannot be responsible.

8. ALWAYS GIVE THE NAME of the Post Office to which your paper is sent. Your name cannot be found on our books unless this

9. THE DATE ON YOUR LABEL shows to what time your subscription is paid.

10. SUBSCRIBERS failing to receive their paper promptly and regularly will confer a favor by reporting the fact at once.

11. NO ANONYMOUS communications or enquiries will receive atten-

12. LETTERS intended for publication should be written on one side

12. LETTERS intended for publication should be written on one side of the paper only.

13. WE INVITE FARMERS to write us on any agricultural topic. We are always pleased to receive practical articles. For such as we consider valuable we will pay ten cents per inch printed matter. Criticisms of Articles, Suggestions How to Improve the Advocate, Descriptions of New Grains, Roots or Vegetables not generally known, Particulars of Experiments Tried, or Improved Methods of Cultivation, are each and all welcome. Contributions sent us must not be furnished other papers until after they have appeared in our columns. Rejected matter will be returned on receipt of postage.

14. ALL COMMUNICATIONS in reference to any matter connected with this paper should be addressed as below, and not to any individual connected with the paper.

Address — THE FARMER'S ADVOCATE, or

Address - THE FARMER'S ADVOCATE, or

THE WILLIAM WELD CO., WINNIPEG, MANITOBA

Some of the Difficulties of Maintaining Soil Fertility on Large Wheat Farms.

To the Editor FARMER'S ADVOCATE: In endeavoring to comply with your request for some opinions regarding the question of preserva-tion of the soil, I fear that you are broaching a subject to which the writer and a large number of his fellow farmers in the West have given but little attention heretofore. I would, therefore like to warn your many readers in advance that, in dable duty of giving them the benefit of what little I know about this subject, they need not be surprised if I disclose to them at the same time the vast amount I do not know about it. However, it is all the same price, and

they are equally welcome to both. When the great body of pioneer farmers arrived in this Province in the early '80's, they found a large portion of its land surface free from timber, scrub, rock or surface stone, covered with a deep, rich loam, promising the production, with a very small outlay of either capital or labor, of a great many abundant crops, without any perceptible loss in fertility to the soil. It is well that nature had provided these advantages, which acted to some extent as a counterbalance to the many commercial disadvantages with which the early settler had to contend in his efforts to make a home for himself in this new and untried country. Had it been otherwise-had the farmer been compelled to clear the land of stone or timber, or had it been necessary to re-fertilize the soil at the end of the second or third season in order to secure a reasonable crop, and had the then existing freight rates and exorbitant prices of goods which the farmers were forced to pay continued to the present time -I doubt if there would be to-day a dozen settlers west of the Red River in Manitoba. But the apparent inexhaustible nature of our soil has wonderfully helped the pioneer "mossback" to stay with his job of securing for himself a home and a livelihood on the western prairie in spite of many hardships and exactions imposed upon him by his

Now, however, it is beginning to be realized that, in some of the older districts at least, some provision will have to be made for sustaining the strength of the soil, or farmers will have to be content with a continued decrease in the average yield of their crops from year to year. It is also becom-

increased yield arising therefrom, it would not be a profitable investment to provide some cheap system of fertilizing lands that are comparatively new and fairly rich. The business man (and farmers are simply men engaged in the business of farming) very naturally here inquires, "Will it pay?" Some years ago, when farmers were selling grain at cost or even less, they might have felt disposed to answer this question in the negative, but with wheat bringing about 60 cts. per bushel and other cereals in proportion, it is safe to conclude that, while it might not pay to import expensive fertilizers, it would certainly be profitable to use farm manure—the cheapest obtainable source of strength for the soil. When we add to this the fact that farm stock has also reached a value lately that renders it possible for the farmers to raise horses, cattle, sheep and pigs at a fair profit, surely no further inducement should be necessary to persuade the average farmer to adopt a system of farming whereby that portion of his crop which will make animal fodder should be largely returned to enrich the soil or retain its fertility.

Having decided upon the proper course to pursue, as a matter of theory. I would like to draw the attention of your readers to a few of the difficulties that have come to my notice in putting this theory

into practice: 1. A want of capital to supply sufficient stock to consume all the food products of the average farm, and also to provide the necessary winter protection for such stock. I see no remedy by which this difficulty can be overcome immediately; but a close application of business principles, coupled with industry and economy, will soon place the farmer in a position to make a start in this direction, and it is astonishing how rapidly a few head will multiply into a flourishing herd of stock. would not advise the beginner to invest very much in expensive buildings. Seeing that the farmer is generally better supplied with physical than financial ability, the building that might suit his purpose best would probably be the one requiring the

more labor and less expensive material to erect. 2. The cost of hauling fodder to stables and manure to distant parts of the farm. The farmer on a quarter-section of land, with his buildings centrally located, may not have noticed the amount of time consumed in this work, but on larger farms one is not long in noting the small amount of manure that can be hauled a distance of perhaps a mile and a quarter or a mile and a half from his buildings in a day. From my own experience, I am led to believe that this can be largely overcome by the erection of a structure or framework of poles at several points on the farm, and covering the same with straw distributed from the carriers or blower of the separator while threshing. The building can be so constructed that a large space for feed, reaching down to the ground, will be left in the center, with a covered space for the stock surrounding it. A partition of boards or poles reaching to within three feet of the ground, separating the feed space from the stock, compels the latter to eat the feed from the bottom, so that little is wasted or destroyed. This arrangement, to a considerable extent, saves the hauling of fodder and very much lessens the distance of hauling the manure; in fact, by leaving the shed open all the time (except in stormy weather), no small portion is distrbuted by the stock themselves.

3. Applying manure to the land so as to retain moisture in the soil, instead of assisting in its evaporation. Few who have made any efforts to utilize this fertilizer have not early discovered the difficulty of properly covering the unrotted straw usually connected therewith, as well as the unsati factory results to the crop arising from evapora tion, due to the presence of this straw, even where it has been fairly well covered. This can be avoided to a considerable extent by using only well-rotted manure. Of course, in our dry climate it often requires a long time to accomplish this, but it will decay in time, and when applied in this condition it will produce a much better crop, and more free from weeds, owing to seeds being destroyed through decomposition. Where it is necessary to apply green manure, I think it would be well to use Campbell's or some other suitable packer to fill up air spaces caused by undecayed straw, etc.

I would like to add, in conclusion, that I see more clearly every year the necessity of adopting some plan of renewing root fiber in our sandy loam soils. This, of course, will necessitate seeding down to grass of some kind for a term of yearstaking off perhaps one or two crops of feed and pasturing for perhaps a couple of seasons. This latter involves the additional outlay for fencing, but perhaps a cheap portable fence may shortly be forthcoming which will render this plan more feasible. Two results might be expected from this courseprevention of shifting soil by high winds and increased fertility of the land so operated upon. W. A. Robinson.

A Credit to Canada.

The FARMER'S ADVOCATE, of London, is one of the best agricultural papers in existence, and is a credit to the country. Every issue is filled with valuable information, but the Christmas number Every issue is filled with was a specially interesting one, being much increased in size, and containing many fine illustrations. No farmer who desires to succeed should be without a paper like the Advocate. Canadian Epocath Fra.

ing a debatable question whether, owing to Can We Not Repay the Soil for What it Gives Us!

The beginning of a century, or even the end, is not a bad time to stop and consider our ways as agriculturists, or even as farmers, to see if we are fulfilling our task of making two blades to grow instead of one, and, at the same time, conserving the fertility of the soil. How best can this be done? This is a case, perhaps, where theory and practice may not fully agree. I am writing from a western farmer's standpoint. When we consider our farmer's standpoint. When we consider our immense fields we naturally shrink from the thought of manuring; although here let me ask: Are we not cultivating too much land in raising wheat, and is there not some way in which we can repay the soil for what it gives us? These two questions may be answered by: Yes. In the first place, would recommend cultivating less land and rying to manure a small quantity each year with well-rotted stable manure, which would be clear of noxious weed seeds. (This would seem more reasonable than setting fire to the manure pile.) It would, of course, take some years to get over the whole farm, but something would be accomplished that would be of lasting benefit. In the second place, would recommend the keeping of some stock, say cows, sheep, or pigs, according to the individual taste. The pigs to be fed on the skim milk, with chopped grain (frozen wheat, if you are unlucky enough to have any). Raise sufficient roots to winter the cows, with enough for the sheep at lambing time. This raising of roots would be a good way of preparing the land for wheat, while the manuse made from the roots if naturally the manuse made from the roots in the roots in the roots and the roots in the roots are the roots and the roots are the roots are the roots and the roots are the roo the manure made from the roots, if returned to the soil, would be very valuable. No doubt many will say, that won't pay. Have you tried it? Allow me here to say, en passant, re this mixed farming, that some who will read this article will not require any reminder of the narrow escape of 4th August last, when two degrees more frost would have paralyzed this section, so that even a few head of cattle, sheep or pigs would have been considered good stock. What are we living for? Is it only for the present, or are we ambitious to leave the world better than we found it? What has been the factor of success in this western country, after individual energy? Is it not the large yield of grain per acre? While all must admit that we cannot compete in the markets of the world with such countries as the Argentine, on account of their cheap labor, surely we can stay in the ring if we do our duty in hus-banding the fertility of the soil, and endeavor to raise our yield instead of allowing it to decrease. Is this not the case in the country to the south of us, or even in our much-lauded, and deservedly so, Province of Manitoba? Does their average keep up to what it was? If not, there is something wrong.
Prevention is certainly easier than cure. "Give
the land a rest? And have it grow up to weeds?"
Not so. As grazing land is becoming more scare, would recommend seeding down a portion of cultivated land to Brome or other grass which would yield hay for two years, give good grazing in the fall and early spring, and the following year summer-fallow. The fibrous roots of this grass will help to prevent the soil drifting. Perhaps the most direct way of adding to and retaining the fertility of the soil would be by seeding down to clover. Of the practicability of this in the far West I have my doubts, on account of winter-killing. To undertake any system of seeding down to grass for hay or pasture for any length of time would necessitate fencing. This, at the present price of wire and posts, would prove expensive, yet in the end would no doubt prove a profitable investment. Indian Head District. WM. DICKSON.

Wants No Better Grass than Brome.

I have grown Brome grass for 5 years, and this year threshed thirty-five acres for seed, but only about ten acres was a good crop; the rest was a poor catch in '98, as I sowed with wheat. But last spring was so late that I had no time to plow it up; it was a good sample, but poor yield of seed from it. From my experience with Brome, it should not be sown with any other crop, but on fall plowing. My way of seeding now, and, I believe, also followed by Mr. Bedford and Mr. McKay, of the Experimental Farms, is immediately after seeding. The land inended for grass, if stubble, should be disk harrowed to start weeds, and in about ten days plow deep, then harrow at least twice, and then sow. Have a boy or man drive a three-section flat harrow ahead, and the sower follow close behind, sowing the width of the harrow, which is about 9 feet. I have tried this plan, and got an even catch; about 12 or 14 lbs. to the acre is enough. I cut most of it for seed, and feed the straw. I have never tried other grass, but want no better than Brome. I believe it is rather hard to kill out; have not tried it yet. I run a steam thresher and have no trouble to thresh it; shut off all wind and run without any teeth in concave. This does not cut up straw, and it can be threshed clean enough for market. Of course, some will blow out, if you want to make a good clean job. As for pasture, if any of my neighbors lose stock they are generally found on my Brome, as I am the only farmer here that grows much, as this is mostly a wheat-growing country. Two years ago I cut some for hay, and the first time I gave my horses a feed of it they cleaned up the hay and left their oats untouched. This may seem rather much for most men to believe, but it is a fact.

As to harvesting, it should be left till the seed is red or a dark brown. Regina District.

The Question of the Day.

To the Editor FARMER'S ADVOCATE:

Grass-growing is indeed becoming the question of the day, as no one of experience can but perceive the importance of some change of cultivation to keep up the fertility of our soil. I have cropped some of my land since the spring of 1881, with the exception of fallowing after every third crop, or seeding down to timothy with the first crop of wheat. I have hitherto had fairly good catches, especially with my first experiences, but the past few seasons have been, to some extent, failures, owing principally to the lack of moisture, and, perhaps, in some measure to the fertility of the However, I have generally taken off two crops of hay, from one to two loads per acre, and immediately after the hay is off, plowed shallow and rolled down, and as soon as the sod rotted, plowed deeper; just the same treatment with the natural prairie, except I have plowed the timothy stubble deeper; have not taken more than two crops of wheat, when we again summer-fallow. This treatment has been the means of supplying root fiber, and has prevented drifting to a great extent, but I do not think it has increased the fertility of the soil, as I have not grown any heavier growth of straw or extra yield per acre, but the quality of the grain has improved and the straw stands stiffer. It is evident we must adopt different methods. It appears we have not yet any leguminous plant, like the clover, vetches or peas, just suited to our conditions. The latter, possibly, we can produce, but from my experience not profitably. I do not care to grow peas, owing to the encouragement of growth of weeds, and another objection is the harvesting, as the winds blow the peas from one part of the farm to the other, like the tumble weed, distributing many weed seeds. I have experimented in a small way with Brome and native rye grass. I prefer the Brome, both for hay and pasture, the latter, especially, although I have seen one of my cows tethered in a good growth of it in the spring and she would not eat it, but when taken from the Brome and tied on the roadside, she would eat greedily. Mr. Bedford thinks it was owing to the Brome grass being too succulent. It makes fine hay, but needs cutting before the seed ripens, otherwise the seed scatters everywhere when touched. I have been afraid it may become too troublesome to destroy, as the roots run like the couch grass, only more aggressively, but from experience in a small way I think they are easily killed in our dry seasons by the same treatment as I have given my timothy. I cut with a binder for seed, and shock up like grain. The threshing has been a difficulty, as ordinary threshers do not understand it. The sheaf should be held in the separator head first, and withdrawn again and not allowed to go through. If properly done, it does not require much more cleaning, but I must confess I have not had it done with success. For hay, I cut with a mower. Owing to the strong growth of roots, I think it will prove more beneficial to the soil than either timothy or native rye. The latter is a great producer. Horses eat it with avidity and thrive well, but I think it will prove very exhausting to the soil and not so beneficial in root fiber. have not had so much experience with it as Brome or timothy. I should have stated my mode of sowing Brome has been by hand; this is too tedious. I have seen a seeder at the Experimental Farm driven like a wheelbarrow. Mr. Bedford informs me it works well. I see them advertised. Some years back I tried Hungarian grass and millet. I grew good crops, but failed to save the seed, owing to the short season; the frost generally comes too early for it to ripen. I would warn all desirous of growing it to beware of the mustard which I always found in the seed; most of us. knowing what that is, are cautious of introducing it, and another objection I have is, it is too exhaustive on the soil.

Now, the crucial point is, what course are we to adopt to make our vast stretch of prairie land return to us the means of subsistence without impoverishing the soil, and not allowing it to become like so many of those exhausted States in the neighboring Republic? This must be the inevitable result, unless we adopt other methods. Although I have not adopted it myself, I will suggest what is to me, and I know to many others, a solution. Where we have grown 200 acres of wheat, we should grow only 100; where we have had three crops between summer-fallowing, we should have only two at the most; indeed, I have thought it would be a good plan to have only one crop, and so prepare all our land for cropping in the Of course, we should have more next spring. summer-fallowing, and too many of us now have more than we do properly. I would also recommend the growing of more roots. We can do this much easier than in Ontario, and more certain of a crop, but I am not prepared to state how they can be kept for winter use. This is an essential point, and another is to house the stock to feed them to. providing the cattle are raised or bought in to fatten. Barley and oats should be chopped and fed with cut straw to cattle, and none of it burned, except what may be wanted for fuel for the

threshing.

I know, Mr. Editor, these practices cannot be carried out at once, but the principles enunciated can be copied to some extent by a great many. Our first question is a sufficient return to keep the sheriff away, so that a change cannot be made hastily, but let us keep in mind the necessity of

keeping up the fertility of our fields, and work gradually for that end.

These few remarks, if worthy the space in your valuable paper, may possibly assist in your efforts to impress upon people the necessity of keeping up the fertility of our farms.

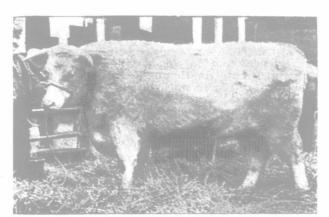
W. Wenman.

Glenwood Municipality.

Must Grow Grass.

To the Editor FARMER'S ADVOCATE:

The questions you propound involve some problems which I, like a good many more, am still trying to solve, and which I by no means claim to be an authority on. I feel sure, however, that the successful farmer in the near future, in the older settlements, will be the one who to-day recognizes the changed conditions, and adapts his methods to meet the necessities of the case. I had an object lesson on the matter in question, which I wish could be brought home to every farmer in Manitoba. Two years ago I was plowing some stubble for oats, one end of which had been in cultivation for 17 years, the other had only borne one crop. The soil in both parts was as near alike as possible; the spring was a dry one ('98), and following two very dry seasons with us. The old land turned up in hard lumps, and no amount of harrowing seemed to make a good seed-bed; the new land, on the contrary, turned up mellow and moist, and a couple of strokes of the harrow made an excellent seed-bed. The lesson, I think, is obvious. I do not think that the unsatisfactory yields we are getting from old land result so much from the soil being depleted of plant food as from the mechanical condition it has got into from lack of humus, or, to put it plainly, the comolete absence now of the original sod; it was this which gave the soil the power to absorb and retain moisture, and in this way to withstand drought. We never knew what drifting soil was till this sod was gone. The land is also washing badly now in heavy ains, for the same reason; in fact, on some of our lighter soils, where the land is rolling, the higher land has been almost completely stripped of the sur-



SHORTHORN STEER, KELEMANJARO.
Winner of first prize and breed cup at Smithfield, 1899.
PROPERTY OF MR. JAS. BRUCE, INVERQUHOMERY,
ABERDEENSHIRE.

face mold. Where land has got into this condition, the sooner a sod is got onto it again the better, by seeding down to Brome or some other grass. other strong argument in favor of this, and which I am afraid is not sufficiently realized yet, is that we are threatened now with some of the grain insect pests of older lands. Last season the Hessian fly did considerable damage round here. Now, as insects like this feed entirely on the grain crops, it stands to reason that a break in the continuous wheat cropping is the most effective check we can To get any revenue from land seeded down in this way involves the keeping of stock to utilize the product. I sometimes think that in urging the farmers in the Province to go more into stock, too much stress is laid on the manure point. Cattle well handled should show a profit apart from this, and the turning of unmarketable Brome grass into marketable beef or butter would be a more potent argument in favor of keeping stock than manure making. Just where manure should be applied is still with me an open question. Am inclined to take Prof. Robertson's view of the matter, that it should not be applied directly to grain crops; the resulting crop, as arule, generally shows more of the increase in the straw than in the grain. A more serious objection still is that it often produces a rank growth of weeds. I have also tried hauling direct from the stables to the land intended for fallowing. My experience in this was also unfortunate. The season it was applied was a very dry one ('97), and although the fallow was well harrowed, the weeds failed to germinate, and came up in the crop the following year, nearly ruining it, although the rest of the field not manured was comparatively clean for the season, which was a record one for weeds ('98). Am inclined to think the best place to apply manure would be on the second year's grass. harrowing it well in in the spring. This, of course, is only conjecture on my part. As to the class of stock to be kept, this would depend on how the farmer was situated: where he had to depend entirely on hired help beef cattle would probably be the most profitable, as they could be turned out in spring as soon as seeding started, and would not be much more trouble till after threshing. Where

there was a family able and willing to take hold of dairy stock a quicker and better return would probably be obtained.

As to fencing, have not given the matter much thought, but think every farm should be fenced around. Where this was done, and a permanent pasture sufficient to carry the stock till after threshing was available, nothing more would be needed, as the cattle would stick pretty close to the Brome sod till winter set in, and in the early spring before the native grasses came. Where Brome was intended to be used as pasture as well as hay, a permanent rotation would have to be adopted and the farm fenced accordingly, or a movable fence resorted to. Have not seen any portable fence yet which in my estimation can equal barbed wire, with light posts, for ease in moving.

Morton Municipality.

Why So Little Cheese is Eaten in Canada.

There has been a great deal written lately on the above subject, trying to find a cause and a remedy for it. Some writers blame the cheesemaker; others the storekeeper; others say the people will have to be educated in a taste for cheese before there is much improvement. Each of these reasons have something to do with it, but the chief reason that there is not more cheese eaten is that cheese is too high in price in comparison with butter and meatthe two articles that largely take the place of it. Butter and meat are here only about half the price that they are in England; while cheese is higher here than it is there. Canadian cheese is retailed lower in England than it is in Manitoba. Now, it takes three times as much milk to make a pound of butter as it takes for a pound of cheese, yet cheese is often the highest per pound, and cheese at fifteen to twenty five cents a pound is prohibitory to the average farmer or workman. There are thousands of Old Country people in Canada that do not need to be educated to eat cheese. They have been used to it, and would eat it yet if they could get it at a reasonable price. The storekeepers can do a great deal to help make cheese more popular; first, by having a little good cheese for their customers. A storekeeper usually only cuts one cheese at a time; it may be cured, or it may not, but it is that or nothing. And then in the matter of cutting cheese the storekeeper needs a little training. He generally cuts a piece off right from top to bottom, which is nearly all surface and is all dried up before it can be used. A good plan would be to have directions on each box, telling the best way to keep cheese and the way to cut it so as to have the least waste and have the cuts in the best shape for the consumers. If there was as much pains taken to put cheese on the home market as there is to put it on the Old Country market, and cut the profit of handling it a little finer, there would soon be a big difference in the amount of cheese eaten. SIDNEY BROWN. Argyle Municipality, Man.

The Importance of Breed Type.

BY G. W. CLEMONS.

In these days of official tests it seems to me very important that we should not lose sight of breed type. These tests are doing a great work and no one can successfully decry them, but there is a possibility that breeders in purchasing stock will look too much to the question of relationship to a high-record cow, and too little to individual merit and breed type. Suppose a bull traces a dozen times to Princess Royal 30th, or some other great cow, is it to the interest of the breed to put him at the head of a good herd in spite of the fact that he is a small, delicate creature, with minarets on his top line like a Jersey, or perhaps a big, coarse, rough brute with a skin like a board and hair like wire?

All the excellence of the breed is not confined to one or two families by any means. Dozens of good cows are coming to the front in every State and province, and surely we can find good typical bulls from some of these cows, so that we need not head our herds with culls simply on account of their fashionable pedigree. Our cows must be producers first of all, but if the breed is to be permanently popular, we must have a pride in the appearance of our animals as well. They must be of uniform type and handsome conformation. The elaborate comparison of Advanced Registry records made by Mr. G. W. Kuorrshowsthatthecows of the milk-and-beef form are superior to the cows of milk form both in production of butter and in percentage of butter-fat. It will, I think, be conceded that the majority of Holsteins are of the milk-and-beef form, and I submit that it is advisable to adhere to that form in preference to any other. The extreme milk form shows weakness of constitution which is fatal to long-continued heavy production. It takes a cow of sturdy stamp to stand heavy feeding and large production for the ten or twelve years of her milking life. Give us the good-sized, low-set, broadchested, big-belliedcows, moderately fine at shoulder tops with no pinch behind them, level rumps, and big, square, level udders. The unsightly sloping rumps and unshapely udders demand attention. Let us take a lesson from the Ayrshire breeders on these points. And again, let us avoid the 900-pound cows. Leave the light-weight class to the Jerseys and the goats. - Holstein-Friesian Register.

Agricultural Education.

An address delivered at the sixth annual convention of the Cattle Breeders' Association of Manitota, Winnipeg, Man., February 21, 1900, by W. A. Henry, Dean College of Agriculture and Director Agricultural Experiment Station, University of Wisconsin.

It is sometimes well, in these matter-of-fact times, to go back to the foundation of things, in order to have a proper conception of the causes for what may now be taking place. It is eminently proper that American farmers should have a clear understanding of how our American agricultural colleges originated, who were their founders and

what are their purposes A bill was introduced into our National Congress in 1858 by Representative Justin F. Morrill, of Vermont (afterwards Senator), providing for the establishment of an agricultural college in each State of the Union. Passing both bodies by a good majority, the bill was vetoed by James Buchanan. On April 30, 1858, Representative Morrill delivered an address before the House of Representatives, which is a classic of its kind, and which has been unequalled as a plea for the education of the children of the industrial class of our country, especially farmers' sons. In this address he points out how agriculture is the basis of national prosperity. He quotes Adam Smith as saying: "That which arises from the more solid importance of agriculture is much more durable and cannot be destroyed but by those more violent convulsions occasioned by the depredations of hostile and barbarous nations continued for a century or two together." He showed that "National wealth is greatly increased or diminished by the more or less skill, dexterity and judgment with which labor is generally applied." Congressman Morrill pointed out that European nations were already awakened to the importance of agricultural education, and were providing schools and experiment stations for the advancement of this great art. He showed that our system of farm practices was faulty and ultimately disastrous, because each year saw the fields poorer in fertility than before, the crops gradually diminished in quantity and quality. He showed that our farmers were not indifferent to these conditions, but were groping in the dark for help, while only meager or desultory assistance was rendered them. There was some help from agri-cultural papers and the annual fairs of the agricul-tural societies; but nowhere were there laboratories and schools for exact investigations and competent instruction.

Closing his plea, which was one of the most eloquent ever delivered in the halls of Congress, he said, "Pass this measure, and we shall have done: "Something to enable the farmer to raise two blades of grass instead of one;

"Something for every owner of land;
"Something for all who desire to own land;
"Something for cheap scientific education;
"Something to induce the farmers' sons

"Something to induce the farmers' sons and daughters to settle and cluster around the old homestead;

"Something for peace, good order and the better support of Christian churches and common schools; "Something to enable sterile railroads to pay dividends;

"Something to enable the people to bear the enormous expenditures of the national government;
"Something to prevent the dispersion of our population and to concentrate it around the best lands of our country—places hallowed by church spires and mellowed by all the influences of time—where the consumer will be placed at the door of the producer, and, thereby,

"Something to obtain higher prices for all sorts of agricultural products."

Washington must have had something akin to our agricultural colleges in mind when he wrote in his last message: "It will not be doubted that, with reference either to individual or national welfare, agriculture is of primary importance. In proportion as nations advance in population and other constituents of maturity, this task becomes more apparent, and renders the cultivation of the soil more and more an object of public patronage. Institutions for promoting it grow up supported by the public purse, and to what object can it be dedicated with greater propriety?"

But James Buchanan turned a deaf ear to the pleading of the people, and it was left for Congress to consider the subject once more, and for that patriot, Abraham Lincoln, whose heart was always in accord with the hopes and aspirations of the common people, to sign the Bill which gave away eleven million acres of the public domain for the education of the children of the industrial classes. The Agricultural College Land Grant Bill was signed by Lincoln, July 2, 1862, at the time when the United States were in the throes of an awful civil

By this grant there was given to each State in the Union thirty thousand acres of land for each representative it then had in Congress. It was specified that the income from the sale of all such land should constitute a fund, the interest of which should be forever used to maintain at least one college where the leading object should be the education of the children of the industrial classes.

This was the grandest gift ever made for education. Because of the immense bodies of land thrown upon the marker through the homestead act, the grants to railroads, and the agricultural codlege land grant, before referred to, and because of lack of proper foresight and business judgment many of the agricultural codleges derive but a small meaning from the original hand grant. Believing that the

errors of a few who had handled this trust should not be visited upon the young of our country seeking education, Senator Morrill introduced a supplementary bill increasing the income of agricultural colleges, the bill passing August 30, 1890. By this second act, money derived from the sale of public lands to the amount of \$15,000 was appropriated to each State, this sum to be increased by \$1,000 annually until it should aggregate \$25,000, at which sum the annual appropriation should stand.

In 1887 Congress passed what is known as the Hatch Act, giving \$15,000 annually to each State in the Union for the establishment of an experiment

The income arising from the sale of lands granted in 1862, the annual appropriation of the United States, which amounts to \$25,000 for each State the present year and will so continue yearly, and the further appropriation of \$15,000 for experimental purposes, constitute the government gift to each State in the Union for the benefits of the colleges of agriculture and the mechanic arts, and for investigation. In many instances this government aid is supplemented by State appropriations. ample, in the State which I represent the agricultural college receives from the commonwealth \$35,000 annually for instruction and experimentation. Michigan has given her agricultural college over \$1,000,000 in all since its foundation in addition to the government appropriation. The manner of disposition of the original government land appropriation was quite diverse for different States. connecticut, for example, turned this gift over to Yale College. Massachusetts founded a distinctly agricultural college at Amherst, giving it twothirds of the grant and turning over the other third to the Boston Institute of Technology. New Hampshire gave her grant to Dartmouth College. New York's gift of 990,000 acres (the largest of all) went to Cornell University, where it was splendidly conserved through the wonderful foresight of that abler and generous benefactor, Ezra Cornell. In most instances a goodly part of the money went to the enlargement of the scientific courses, and sometimes even to the further promulgation of the classics. In many institutions the mechanic arts department came rapidly into existence and accomplished untold good. I ascribe the marvelous advancement our States have made in engineering and mechanical arts directly to these schools; they have turned out thousands of young men trained in the sciences and in the handling of machinery; they have paid for themselves a hundredfold. In practically all cases, agriculture direct received less ssistance and gained far less from this great grant than the friends of the measure had anticipated. It was found very easy to push the other sides of the institution and very difficult to advance the agricultural department. All of this is not difficult to understand now that the efforts of the earlier years are matters of history. Who in those years was able to tell what an agricultural college should be and how it should be managed? Scarcely was there a person in the country who could lay out any definite plan of procedure. The wildest theories prevailed, ranging from those born in classical minds, which would have the every-day farmer a classically educated gentleman, down to the socalled practical man who wished the students to wear a peculiar garb and to do the most menial labor, in the belief that by keeping the student close to the soil he would never lose his love for farming. The farmers generally were indifferent to the matter, for they had no theories to apply and sometimes preferred to criticise rather than assist, and so it was left to college trustees and college presidents to do as best they could. As the years rolled on it was found that few students were pursuing agricultural studies at the several institutions, and then arose a clamor among the farmers for a change. The National Grange took up the matter and urged the separation of the colleges where they were departments of universities, urging that young farmers would not attend these institutions along with students pursuing other courses, and that agricultural colleges could only be a success when established on a separate foundation. They pointed to the great success of the Michigan Agricultural College and the good work of the Massachusetts Agricultural College, both of which were separate institutions, and to the attendance in some other institutions. In some cases, institutions which bore the name of agricultural colleges and carried a large number of pupils in their catalogue were really not agricultural colleges at all, but schools of science and the mechanic arts located in the country, affording a good education in the lines taught at a minimum cost to the pupils. That the farmers were thoroughly dissatisfied with existing conditions, and that they were powerful and successful in their efforts at separation, is shown by the fact that in New Hampshire the agricultural college was wrested from Dartmouth and placed on a separate foundation at Durham. In Rhode Island the funds were taken away from Brown University and given to an institution in Kingston. Up in the hills of Connecticut was a little agricultural school established on a farm through the benefaction of a New York merchant. To this school young men were going for education in farming, while Yale College, receiving the land grants, had practically no agricultural students. The farmers of the State and ing as one man, pushed their efforts at separation until the funds were taken from Yale and given to the Stears School at Mansfield. In several

of the Southern States separation has also taken place.

Let me return once more to those early days of experimentation in agricultural instruction. In some of the colleges there was not even a professor of agriculture to give instruction in that line; in others, matters were not much better, because upon a single professor were laid all the duties of instruction. There was no system of agricultural instruc-tion which this teacher could follow; in other words, agriculture had not been put in "pedagogic form." There were books on agricultural chemistry, general works on farm practice, live stock, etc., but none of these were in form for class use. The few teachers who were really in earnest in those days were groping in the dark. Think for a moment of the tools they had to work with, compared with teachers in other lines. When a teacher is asked to give instruction in algebra or Latin, he can glance over the catalogues of publishers of educational works and note the names of dozens of books treating of his particular subject. As he approaches a decision in the matter, it is difficult to decide which of half a dozen text-books to choose. This is because educators have been at work for generations upon Latin and algebra text-books. In those days no one had taught the teachers of agriculture, and their efforts were but "the blind leading the blind." At these institutions those in authority, ignorant of what was required or of the possibilities, thought that one or two men could instruct in the whole field of agriculture, and for this cause matters were held back tenfold more than they should have been. Now we are learning to put men into each branch of agriculture, and as we divide up the work, with bright men back of each line, we are rapidly building up our schools into centers of bona fide agricultural instruction. They are no longer despised by ourmore progressive farmers, who now look to them with eager, anxious interest; they are beginning to have faith in them, and where once there was narrow suspicion and mild enmity, we now find an open-hearted and frank interest, such as has been evinced at this meeting in your welcome to the professors, and such as is seen in a thousand ways throughout this Province, as well as in my own country, in reference to agricultural progress. Your own country has been a leader from the start in agricultural education. Your school at Guelph has been an ideal institution in many particulars for American educators studying the subject, and has proved of untold worth to us in advancing our ideas along this unknown way. Your great system of experimentation, founded by the Central Government, with its headquarters at Ottawa and its branches reaching to every part of your vast domain, has been a constant source of admiration to the people on our side. Your numerous dairy schools and your system of travelling dairy instruction, together with the various other means of assistance to the people provided by the Government, have placed you far in advance of those on the other side of the border in many particulars. While the educational efforts on each side of the line are yet more or less imperfect and everything is immature, your people are to be complimented in the highest terms for the measures they have taken and the earnestness with which they have entered upon the solution of the great problem of how to lift agriculture to the highest plane of its possibili-

TO BE CONTINUED.

A Pen of Breeding Ducks.

In the beginning of the breeding season, which is now, one drake to four ducks or two drakes to eight ducks is about right, and ought to give the best fertility, if stock is properly fed. Later, in warm weather, one drake to five or six ducks will do.

As to a house for a small flock of ducks, a weather-tight structure is all that is necessary. Ducks should not be kept too warm; they can stand a great deal of cold and exposure. They will prefer to remain out in all the snowstorms, and will seek the house or shelter only at night. There is one important point to be observed in housing. Although they are naturally water animals, they cannot stand damp bedding. The litter must be kept dry, otherwise they will be crippled with rheumatism. Give them, at this time of year, as well as in warm weather, all the exercise possible. Yard them, if you will, but let the yards be of fair size.

A good ration for breeders is half corn meal and half wheat bran, to which add a liberal handful of coarse black or builders' sand; mix all thoroughly together with water and feed in rather a moist or sloppy consistency, and never dry. Three times a week add a small portion of soaked ground beef scraps to this ration. Add also boiled and fine-chopped vegetables, and give whole cabbages every day. Whole grain, like corn, is not a natural food for ducks, although they will eat it. Soft and moist food is more to their fancy. When they are fed, which should be only twice a day, fresh water should be within easy reach, as they will take a billful of feed and then wash it down with water. If the water is omitted they sometimes choke. Breeding ducks should not be allowed be become over-fat.—Country Gentleman.

Much time is saved and advantage gained by having machinery, implements, grains and grass seed in condition for immediate use before seeding.

The Prize Mutton.

I do not know by what authority the opinion of To the Editor FARMER'S ADVOCATE: Mr. William Davies, a Toronto pork-packer, was asked for on the mutton carcasses shown at the Fat Stock Show at London and lately published in what is called the Agricultural Gazette. But I do think it was a stupid thing to publish the opinion of a man who in his letter clearly admits that he did not know what he was eating. He bought two pieces of mutton, as he supposed, and after cutting off most of the very thick fat, found the lean was rich, juicy, tender, and of fine fiber, and he says: "I imagined this was from a Shropshire or South-There were no ear-marks on it, and he didn't know for sure what it was, so he drew on his "imagination" for a conclusion. He bought two more pieces, which proved "very unsatisfactory," and he says: "I think the last must have been a Cotswold or a Leicester." He didn't know for sure, so he drew on his "thoughts" for a conclusion. The letter was addressed to F. W. Hodson, Esq., Ottawa, who, I understand, is the High Commissioner of Live Stock for the Dominion of Canada, and Mr. Davies innocently adds: thought this would interest you. Of course, all lovers of good mutton know that the Downs are much superior to other breeds." Somebody had, no doubt, told him that, or he had heard somebody say it, and he seems to have imagined or thought it was a fact, and the High Commissioner thought this precious letter was good enough to put in the Agricultural Gazette to help to "eddicate" the benighted farmers of Canada so they would know just what kind of sheep to breed. It is but fair to state that the Commissioner appended a note of comment, in which he says: "Each

carcass shown was conspicuously marked so as to indicate to which breed it belonged. It is a pity the retail stores had not kept a close watch on these markings so as to be able to inform customers just which breed they were eating." It is a pity, and it is not safe to leave some things around within reach of some kinds of people without being conspicuously marked. Mark Twain used to take the precaution to mark some of his sayings, "This is a goak"; and it was kind of him, for some innocent people might have imagined they were written in earnest, and the consequences might have been serious. Mr. Davies may have been eating Cotswold when he imagined it was Southdown, and he may have eaten Shropshire when he thought it must have been Cotswold or Leicester. He would not have been the first epicure who had been fooled into praising Cotswold or Lei-cester mutton when he "imagined" he was eating Southdown. But Mr. Wm. Davies is conspicuously announced in the heading of the article as the "President of one of Canada's most important and greatest national industries." Think of that. He is the same authority that, a few years ago, undertook to teach the farmers of this country which breed of hogs they ought to raise; and to prove that he knew what he was talking about, he went into the business of breeding hogs to show them how to do it; but he didn't stay at it long. He evidently ncluded there was more money letting the other fellows raise that It was easier to preach than to practice. He was shrewd enough to see that there was more money and

more fun in packing pork in the city than on the farm. He probably found the "Boers" more odoriferous than he had *imagined*. Perhaps it would be uncharitable to criticise the letter in question severely, for it is quite possible that the writer was not aware that it would be published, with conspicuous headlines, as the opinion of a notable authority. If he had imagined that it would go to the world in its original shape, it is only charitable to believe that it would have been "conspicuously marked" "Private"; but the Commissioner thought it too good to be hid under a bushel. It would be a pity to deny the poor, ignorant farmers the leading of such a helpful light, and he gave them the benefit of it "free gratis for nothing." COTSWOLD BUCK. Peel Co., Ont.

Veterinarians Meet.

At the annual meeting of the Manitoba Veterinary Association, held in Winnipeg on February 20th, the directors for the ensuing year were elected as follows: Drs. Rutherford, M. P., Dunbar, Martin, Fisher, Taylor, Torrance and Williamson. Subsequently the directors met and elected the following officers: Dr. Rutherford, M. P., Portage la Prairie, president; Dr. Fisher, Brandon, vice-president; Dr. Torrance, Winnipeg, secretary-treasurer and registrar; Drs. Dunbar, Martin and Torrance,

A hen without grit is like an old man without teeth-she can eat and perhaps keep in fairly healthy condition, but that is all. To be put to profitable use, food must be well chewed, and grit is the only teeth which a hen has.

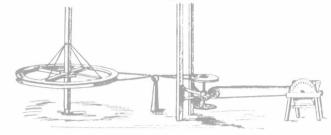
Camby Charlton's Stock Barn.

SIR,—Being a subscriber to your paper, and seeing some different cuts of barns and basements, I thought I would send you mine. It is 60 by 54 feet, is of stone, and has been built eight years. The wall is eight feet high and 20 inches thick, and is pointed. The inside is arranged as follows: On the south is room for ten cows, tied two in a stall. We tie altogether with chains. The stalls are 6 feet 5 inches wide and 5 feet from manger to gutter. The gutter is 16 inches wide, 6 inches deep at cow's hind feet and 5 inches at the other or back. The manger is 20 inches wide at bottom. In front of the cattle it slants from bottom of manger up 2 feet 4 inches from floor, and out 16 inches in front. These are all alike on every side. The wide black mark is to represent a 2-inch plank spiked on the posts in front of cattle. From this plank to outer edge of manger 16 inches, which gives plenty of room to feed From the top edge of plank up to top of post we have put wire. The first wire is 4 inches from plank, the second is 4 inches from first, the third is inches, the fourth is 6, the fifth is 7, the sixth is 8. From the bottom edge of plank to manger is 18 inches. The slats rest on top edge of plank, and are fastened to wire with wire hooks. The slats are 2 feet apart. On the east end is room for 14 head of cattle; on the west is room for 8 head. The floors on east and west sides are made of concrete; on south it is blue clay and gravel. The mangers all around are concrete, with a partition 2 feet high in the center of every stall.

The water is forced from a spring well by a windmill which stands at the north-west corner of barn. granary same size. Between the two is where my wheel is built for power to cut the feed. At the end of carriers is a chute where the cut feed goes into the cut-feed box below. The horse power used was made by myself, and described in the FARMER'S ADVOCATE of Feb. 21st,

ary; to the north is a granary 12 by 12; to south is

1898. The barn floor is 12 feet from bay to swing beam. From swing beam to the end of barn is 2 feet on the right, and to the left is the granary. In the center is the wheel, 15½ feet across; this suits the



cutting box in the center of the barn floor. The rim is built up and grooved. Exactly in center is hole by 4 inches for the upright axle. The axle is 4 by inch scantling, with 3-inch round gudgeons at both ends. The arms of wheel have 4 half-inch round iron hooks 6 feet long; the hooks are fast in the arms with small eyes. There are also eyes in the arms with small eyes. There are also eyes in the axle about 6 feet from the floor; the wheel lies on the floor when not in use; the horses are then put inside the wheel; it is then raised up until the hooks can be hooked in the eyes on axle; this brings the wheel about 21 feet from the floor, placing the draft for the horses where it ought to be. The cut-

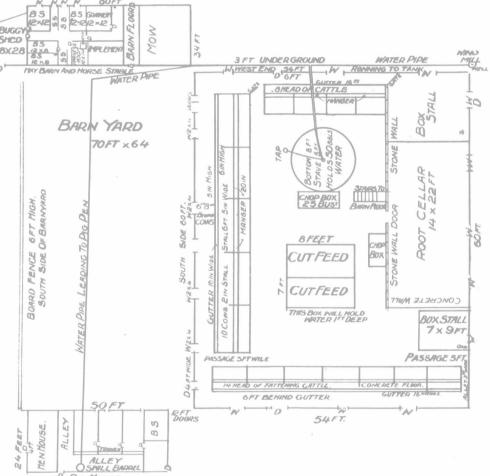
ting and pulping machines are run with a jack standing on end, bolted to two upright 4 by 4 inch scantlings. The jack stands under the swing beam, so that when the cutting machine is moved the barn floor is clear for driving in with loads. Elgin Co., Ont. CAMBY CHARLTON.

The White Scour in Calves.

Usually about this time of year there is always a demand and general inquiry for something to stop white scours, or a good remedy for diarrhea, in calves. Perhaps there are few diseases the causes of which are so little understood by the farmer, and for which there are so many absurd nostrums employed. We here say that this trouble kills off more autumn calves than any other; if not, it at least leaves them so stunted, ill-shaped and bad-conditioned that no amount of care will bring them to be worth anything in the market, where they are described as runts.

This is due wholly to the farmer's carelessness in feeding, and this is the usual course as we have often seen it practiced: A quantity of separated milk or cold skimmed milk, as the case may be, is offered to the calf, which is making little progress in this thin dietary, so a pint or two of bran, raw corn meal or millfeed is thrown into the bucket with the milk for the calf to eat or leave as it likes. At any rate the calf is thin, running down with scours. First indigestion sets in, then constipation, and afterwards diarrhoa or white scours results. The is the calf is starved from birth. The first rich milk of the newly-calved cow acts as a natural purgative, cleansing the bowels from the meconium or first feeces of the young animal. This

being retained in cases where the calf is denied the first milk, acts as a foreign irritant; hence the constipation. This is followed by an acid secretion from the lining membrane of the intestines, which coagulates the milk and separates it into its individual parts-curds and whey. The curds or cheesy part remains as a foreign agent in the intestines, and the fluid or whey part comes away in the form of a white, semi-fluid, evil smelling, sour fæces—diarrhoa. This condition once in evidence, the acid condition of the intestines keeps up the irritation, as all milk supplied, even if whole milk, coagulates and acts as a fresh irritant. If with meal, the case is worse, for the stomach is incapable of properly digesting the quantity of meal it has gulped down without mastication. It ought to be well known that digestion begins in the mouth by the addition of large quantities of saliva, and when meal is fed it should be given DRY, and in small quantities, according to the size of the animal. No danger will result if fed in this way. The best feed is equal quantities of corn meal, ground oats and bran, which should be slightly salted, not only to make it palatable, but to increase a freer flow of saliva, and whatever milk is fed should be given separately in small quantities three times a day, and always warmed. If too young to do this, the writer has adopted the plan of taking half the quantity of milk and substituting in its place the same quantity of flaxseed gruel, which prevents the accumulation of the coagulated milk in the intestines, with good results. It is difficult to give each individual case as one meets with it in practice, but they will all come under the same description, caused by improper, irregular feeding, exposure to chill, winds, etc. We always recommend



O' PIG HOUSE BASEMENT PLAN OF CAMBY CHARLTON'S STOCK BARNS, PENS, AND WARD, IN ELGIN CO., ONT.

The tank in the basement is blocked up on timbers 3 feet from floor. The top of the tank is within 6 inches of the barn floor; it is 8 feet across bottom and 5 feet high. The water is conducted to horse stable and pigpen through 1-inch gas pipe, with a hydrant in both places under the ground 3 feet, so it will never freeze. The water pipes you will see

marked on the plan.

The Cut Feed.—To explain this I will have to start at the cutting box. We cut every Saturday, so we keep it fresh all the time. It is put down from the barn floor into the cut-feed box, which is marked in plan. It is 7 feet by 8 feet, and water tight one in plan. It is 7 feet by 8 feet, and water-tight one foot high, with a partition in center 4 feet high same as the outside. The cut feed is tramped into it as solid as we can get it, then wet with water enough to dampen it, and in 36 hours it will be warm. This makes it soft, and the stock eat it splendidly—cut straw, cornstalks, and hay enough to make it tasty. This, along with a little chop or meal and turnips is almost as good as ensilage. Half of this box full will feed 40 head of cattle from a day to a day and a half. So we have one half heating while we are feeding the other. Now, as regards to light in a stable, the most of people do not get enough windows in. We have 14 windows and 7 doors, and with the wire in front of the cattle it gives plenty of light to do chores by daylight. When you enter either door on south side you can see every one of the cattle if they are

The barn above the basement is 40 by 60 feet, with lean-to 14 feet wide at the north. On the left of door is a mow 26 by 54; on the right above the swing beam is a mow 24 by 54 feet; under the swing beam in main part is 40 by 22, which is used as gran-

that some remedy should be kept on hand to head off this trouble, and have prepared a castor-oil emulsion for this purpose, containing a small quantity of pepsin; a teaspoonful given every day is attended with good results. Should the scour become chronic, a more powerful astringent is required, which, if given injudiciously, will aggravate the disease they are given to cure. Prepared chalk, 1 oz.; powd. catechu, 1 oz.; powd. ginger, 1 oz.; peppermint water, 1 pt. Give 2 to 4 teaspoonfuls night and morning. Fresh burnt and powd. charcoal is also another remedy, and we cannot do better than recommend to give very young calves a wineglassful of lime water with the milk when hand feeding.

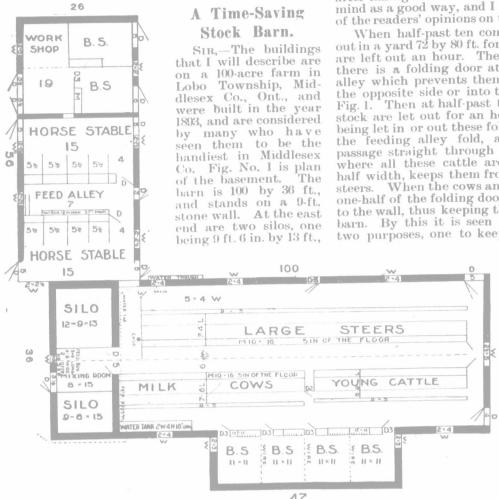


FIG. I.—BASEMENT PLAN OF D. A. GRAHAM'S STOCK BARN, IN MIDDLESEX CO., ONT.

and the other 12 ft. 9 in. by 13 ft., both 25 ft. high, all inside measurements. They are separated by a mixing room 8 by 15 ft., in which all the feed for the cattle is mixed. As shown in Fig. 2, there is a door opening out of the cut-feed room just over the mixing room, so that the cut straw necessary can be put down ready to mix with the other stuffs. When we get the mix with the other stuffs. straw down we go into the silo and throw down the amount of ensilage needed, but before the ensilage is spread there is a handful of salt thrown over the straw. Then for the water we go to a tap three or four steps toward the horse stable, using enough water to moisten the straw. We then spread the ensilage and mix altogether. After it is all mixed it is placed in a large box 5 ft. 6 in. long by 4 ft. 8 in. wide by 2 ft. deep, which hangs on a track that runs along the feed alley, 6 ft. wide, from the mixing room to within 4 ft. of the west end of the basement, which part is used as a passage. The manger board flares into passage so as to lap 1 in. under flange of car. A common hay-fork car is used, and from this three chains are fastened to the box, two at one end and one at the other. This car runs along a track the same as that used in a barn for unloading hay or peas, and when the box is full a boy twelve or thirteen years old can draw it backward and forward quite easily.

On each side of this passage is a row of stalls, the one for steers and the other for cows and young stock. The stalls for the steers are 7 ft. 4 in. long, and vary in width from 6 ft. to 6 ft. 10 in. enables me to place large steers in wide stalls and the smaller steers in the narrow stalls, thus showing them off to better advantage than if large and small steers were in stalls the same size. Then to the right are six double stalls 7 ft. 6 in. long for the cows, and varying in width from 6 ft. 8 in. to 7 ft. 4 in. The reason for this varying width is similar to that given for the steers, as all cows are not the same size. On this same side are six double stalls for the young stock averaging in age from one to twenty months. These stalls are 6 ft. 9 in. long, and vary the same as the rest of the stalls, from 5 ft. 2 in. to 5 ft. 10 in. This is a very important point to observe in laying out a basement portant point to observe in laying out a basement for animals of different age. The mangers in every stall are raised 5 in, off the floor. This is a great help in keeping the cattle clean, as their droppings are less liable to fall onto the plattorm. Behind these cattle is a rutter 5 in, deep by 2 in, wide at the bottom and the side next to the cattle is faced with 8 in, brick on edge, while the opposite side of the gutter is rounding, the rest of thour being of Portland cement. Then between the gutter and wall is a passage 5 ft. I in, wife, which gives maple room for a person to use a horse and boat in harling

out the manure. The boat that we use is 5 ft. 2 in. long by 25 in. wide by 14 in. deep, and is such that we can take out in one load all the manure that the cattle on one side make in 24 hours. At both ends of this boat is a hook from which you can hang your whiffletree, so that it is not necessary to turn the boat around, but can unhook the horse and hitch him to the other end. The manure in the box stalls can be hauled the same way.

This manure is drawn out and spread on the land when it is frozen and has two or three inches of snow, but when the ground is soft it is placed in a pile in the field where the cattle are not allowed to tramp it. This way of disposing of manure after taking it from the stable is not settled in my mind as a good way, and I would like to have some of the readers' opinions on the matter.

When half-past ten comes the steers are turned out in a yard 72 by 80 ft. for water and exercise, and are left out an hour. Then when they are put in, there is a folding door at the end of the feeding alley which prevents them from going through to the opposite side or into the passage, as shown in Then at half-past two the cows and young stock are let out for an hour, and when they are being let in or out these folding doors at the end of the feeding alley fold, as it were, and form a passage straight through to the yard. The door where all these cattle are let out, when opened half width, keeps them from getting in behind the When the cows and young stock are put in, one-half of the folding doors is closed and fastened to the wall, thus keeping them in their own side of barn. By this it is seen that these doors answer two purposes, one to keep the cattle out of the

feeding alley when they are being let out, and the other to keep them from crossing to their opposite sides when being let out or in.

In watering cattle, all that is necessary is to turn a tap which lets the water run through a pipe from the tank-2 ft. wide, 4 ft. deep and 18 ft. long — to the trough in the east corner of the yard. The tank is set right behind the cows and has a float-valve which prevents the water from overflowing. This water is forced into the pantry in the house by a windmill from a spring well 14 ft. deep. In the house is a barrel into which the water is forced, and from here it runs to the tank in the barn through a 1½in. pipe 3 ft. underground

The horse stable is 56 by 26 ft., and has nine stalls, four on one side and five on the other, separated by a feed alley 7 ft. wide. The hay is put down from a

short time of fifteen minutes. The horses received their hay and oats, the yearling cattle in the box stalls their cut straw and ensilage, and twenty pounds of chop sprinkled over the feed after placed in the box. Out of the fifty in the barn forty-three received their cut straw and ensilage, and twenty-three of these received their full feed of chop over their food in the mangers. The remaining seven of the fifty received clover hay. All the cattle feed, which was the forenoon's meal, had been mixed a meal ahead in twenty minutes. The pigs got their usual feed of swill and slop. All this feeding, as stated before, has been done in fifteen minutes by one man.

The upper part of the barn is represented in Fig. At the edge of the barn floor, to the west, is a chute immediately over the alley for feeding the cattle. Through this the clover hay is put down, then at the edge of the first floor is another chute where either long straw or cut straw is let down for bedding in the box stalls. Between the two floors is a granary 18 by 20 ft., and to the opposite side of the first floor is another granary 15 by 21 ft., with two hoppers next to the silos, and a bin at the other end. The chutes from hoppers lead to the passage alongside of the mixing room below. Next to this granary door is another door opening into the basement, where a person can descend by means of stairs that extend from the driveway above to the basement floor in the feeding alley below. This stair hangs on hinges, and can be raised and hung on a hook so as to allow the feed box in the feeding alley to pass.

D. A. GRAHAM. Middlesex Co., Ont.

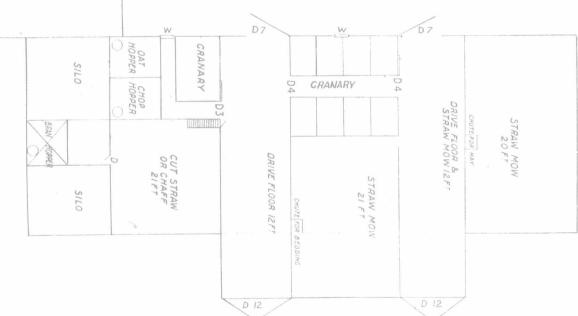
Our Scottish Letter.

THE WAR DISCUSSED.

The war is the great topic of conversation here, and by a letter which came in to-day from Alberta I learn that it is also the great topic in that far-off part of Her Majesty's dominions. Many young farmers are going off, having volunteered for the front; and while this splendid outburst of patriotism is pleasant to contemplate, one has feelings of regret when he contemplates the possibility of some of them not returning. Mr. Kruger is exacting a heavy toll from Great Britain—many noble families are in mourning already—and unless something unforeseen occurs, we are not near the end. The yeomanry forces are coming well forward, and some who thought soldiering fun are finding it grim Possibly few anticipated that citizen soldiers would be asked to go to the front. They have been asked, and their response is an eye-opener You have had some to continental nations. vaporings across the border from Canada, but the big solid heart of America knows that Britain opens up markets for all nations, and in spite of blots on her escutcheon, she is the great civilizing force in modern history. This war has taught the world that the British Empire is not an expression on paper, but a big factor in international politics. Canada is proving a true-hearted daughter of the great motherland, and her sons have nobly borne their share of the fight.

IN MEMORIAM.

After the war, probably most farmers here are reflecting the heavy death roll amongst Scottish farmers since the New Year. Never in my experience have so many standard-bearers fallen within so short a period. First, the Nestor of West Coun-



Through the engraver's error this plan is made too large to correspond with the basement which it covers FIG. II. -UPPER-FLOOR PLAN OF D. A. GRAHAM'S STOCK BARN, IN MIDDLESEN CO., ONT.

loft, as it is wanted, from a chute at the east end of this alley. Then in front of both rows of stalls is an oat-box 18 ft. long, 3 ft. deep, and 1 ft. wide, which will hold about 25 bushels. At the south-west end are two box stalls and a workshop, each stall being 9 by 13 ft.

In order to prove just how handy these buildings are, I can state that five horses, ten yearling cattle in the box stalls in the horse stable, fifty head of cattle in the main barn, and four pigs in the yard,

try discussions, Mr. Alexander Wilson, Langfaulds, Duntocher, was taken away. Beginning life with few advantages, he struggled on, and in the end was recognized as a spirited farmer who had battled bravely with Fortune in none of her kindliest moods and emerged victorious from the fight. Had Mr. Wilson's lot Marlen in other places, he would have risen to eminence. He had a logical mind, keen observation, fluency in expression, a pawky humor, and could never be ruffled in debate. Another vet were fed by Mr. D. Fletcher, who has been feeding eran has more recently fallen in Mr. Thomas Biggar, attle for me for the last three winters and who Chapelton, Dalbeattie. He was 88 years of age, and is thoroughly acquainted with the buildings, in the was one of the best known men in the south of

Scotland. A capable and enterprising farmer, he many years ago, in addition, founded the successful firm of Thomas Biggar & Sons, seedsmen and manure merchants, Dalbeattie. His son, Mr. James Biggar, has often visited Canada, where the firm had many friends, and both the McCraes and the Sorbys, at Guelph, were related to the deceased gentleman. Both Mr. Wilson and Mr. Biggar had served their generation, but the same cannot be said of Mr. James Archibald, Overshiels, Stow, one of the three brothers who made that great hill-grazing famous throughout the length and breadth of Scotland. Mr. Archibald's death was announced a week ago, and it is not too much to say that it created widespread consternation. He was in the prime of life, full of vigor and occupied with much business when the messenger came and he had to go. His skill as a breeder of Blackface sheep was equalled by a remarkable gift of expression and very considerable powers as a word-painter of his favorites. His acquaintance with hill-grazings in Scotland was unique, and there was scarcely one of them which he could not give a fair and accurate account of. As an arbiter he was popular far and near, and possibly did more work in that capacity on hill pastures than any other man, if not than all other men in Scotland put together. He was a fine example of the intelligent, widely-read rural Scot, and his place amongst flockmasters will not be filled.

SHIRE HORSE SALES.

Shire horse breeders have again had a favorable series of spring sales. Three of these recently took place, and high averages were obtained. At Holker, once famous for its Shorthorns, the Hon. Victor Cavendish got £145 apiece of an average for about 40 head. At Waresley, Captain Duncombe walked off with £143 of an average for about an equal number; and at Blythwood, in Essex, Sir James Blyth did very well with an average of £116. This was his first sale. Still, the Shire does not make progress except in England. There has been a considerable revival in the foreign demand, but so far Clydesdales have had it all. The Shire has scarcely had a look-in, and recent advices from America indicate that this will continue to be the case for some time to come. The high prices realized for Shires are very gratifying to read about, but they are something like the high prices realized for certain families of Shorthorns from 1870-79, and one fears that a similar collapse is not impossible amongst the wealthy folks who are running the Shire business as befell the Bates contingent in their far-off palmy days.

The absence of a spring show in Glasgow makes a blank this year, and it is to be regretted that the Glasgow Agricultural Society was compelled to make a change. It remains to be seen whether it will be a successful change, and it is too soon to form any opinion on the subject. Clydesdales are at present in good demand. We have buyers from Australia and Canada going over the country, and although their purchases are not numerous, they keep the thing going and cause movement amongst

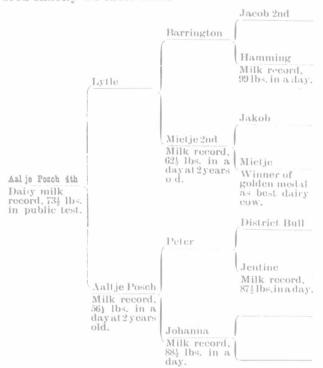
Considerable trouble is being caused by owners on your side when they sell an imported horse to a buyer from the United States. The regulations regarding free importation of registered horses are by no means understood, and all horses registered in Great Britain or in Canada in standard books will not go duty free into the States. The rule is simple enough when you know it. The animal to be imported must be registered. His sire must be registered and his dam must be registered. The sire of his sire and the dam of his sire must be registered, and the sire of his dam and the dam of his dam must be registered. "Registered" means "numbered." To those who understand about Clydesdale breeding and pedigrees, this regulation seems absurd. Many a horse whose dam or grandam has not been numbered has more Clydesdale blood in his veins than one which has the numbers behind; but this does not affect the question; the rules are there, and must be conformed to. By insisting on these rules, the Americans greatly

assist the cause of pedigree registration in Scotland.

THE MILK TRADE. Considerable discussion is going on here on the subject of the milk supply. The milk trade is a big factor in west of Scotland farming, and, indeed, but for it agriculture would be in a bad way. The future of the milk trade is causing some anxiety, as farmers are being harassed with regulations begotten of the tuberculosis scare. The city authorities can hardly be blamed for being strict, as the medical men have made so much ado about the matter. It is, of course, easier to raise than to allay a scare of that kind, and one of the proposals before the country is that the city authorities should have the power to control the sanitary and general health regulations of every dairy sending milk into the city. Glasgow is already possessed of very ample powers, and other municipalities are likely to follow suit. The issue is wholly in favor of the farmer, as he will require to be supplied with well-equipped byres and dairy premises and a pure water supply. No doubt many restrictions of an irritating nature have been imposed on the dairy farmer, but on the whole, the general trend of public opinion has been favorable to an increased consumption of dairy produce, and especially of whole milk. In any case it is admitted that dairy farmers will fare better by anticipating the legitimate demands of the public health than by waiting to be coerced into the adoption of measures by the imposition of harassing regulations. "SCOTLAND YET." harassing regulations.

Observations on Breeding of Dairy Cattle.

It is an indisputable fact that we all are too much inclined to run after the blood of certain animals who have made large records, and their offspring, or even distantly-related animals are eagerly sought after, no matter how inferior and weedy they are individually, while we pass, unnoticed, animals possessing true breed type, individual merit, rich breeding and strong constitutional vigor to such an extent that they would be much more apt to produce great performers than those weeds which have no other special merit to recommend them than their high-sounding name, and it is especially the new beginner who is most apt to be led astray. A special study and close observation during the last twenty years has disclosed to me the fact that nearly all cows which had undergone the ordeal of making large records under a system of unnatural forcing have lost the power of transmitting to their offspring their own great producing qualities, and in every instance those produced before the forced records were made are much superior to those produced after. This being true of the females, is it not apt to be just as true of their male offspring? A study of the preeding of these large performers discloses the fact that they are more often the product of superior parents (possessing true breed type and rich breeding) than of special families. In this respect we should take a lesson from the Hollanders, who, through their superior dairy cattle, have become famous the world over. There, inbreeding, or even line breeding, is unknown; they are solely guided by individual merit and large performance. As a pointer, I will give the breeding of the truly great cow and world-beater, Aaltje Posch 4th, as she is bred exactly on these lines.



This should be an object lesson, and can be used as a guide by beginners in the art of breeding dairy cattle.

Oxford Co., Ont.

The Early Chicks.

It is not too early to begin to arrange for early chickens. The early-hatched bird is the one that is best from start to finish. It is the hardiest, the largest, and the most satisfatctory in every way. When these conditions are found in a fowl there will be profit. Many of our readers will ask how this early chick is to be obtained as they do not seem to have any control over the powers that be in their poultry yards and they cannot make the hens sit when they would like to have them do so. If hens do not wish to sit early, the incubator can be relied upon for the early-hatched fowls. If it is impossible or impracticable to get an incubator, the matter will have to be arranged for along other We have been most successful in obtaining early chicks, aside from the incubator, when we had winter laying hens. Hens would lay well all winter, and by very early spring they would cease (about the time others are beginning) and would become broody and express an urgent desire to sit. These are provided with hatches, and the pullets from this hatch selected for winter layers again.

The chicks having been hatched out early, should be put into a warm coop which should be placed in an open shed where the cold wind will not strike and where the sunshine will warm up the surroundings. This is the plan, of course, where no brooders are used. But where the latter are used there will be but little use for the old hen at all. When broodersaremanaged justright, the chicks will be free from lice and will outgrow those reared by hens. Begin now to lay plans for early chicks, and if a failure to do so results, it may be well to ascertain why and try to avoid it another time.—Homestead.

Fruit Growing in Manitoba.

by a. p. stevenson, nelson, man. No. 4—plums.

It is encouraging to note that there is a growing interest in our native plums. Information is much sought after, with an evident desire to test varieties that have a local reputation. Perhaps it is eleven years since I first purchased, from one of those smooth, oily-tongued friends of humanity, my first plum trees. They were named Moor's Arctic. They got well established during the first summer, but were all dead the following spring.

but were all dead the following spring.

Ten years ago, eleven varieties of the improved native plum were brought in from Minnesota and planted, together with six varieties of Russian plums from Iowa. Without doubt, it will be of some value to intending planters of this much-desired fruit to know of the behavior of these varieties, their present condition, quality and One of the earliest plums to ripen with us is the *Chency*. The tree is a thrifty and upright grower, very hardy and desirable. The fruit is arge and, when ripe, is deep red in color. The skin is thin and disappears when thoroughly cooked. The fruit of this variety is injured more by plum pocket than all other varieties we grow, but it sets so much fruit that it can easily afford to lose half; season, second week in September. The Rollingstone ripens its fruit after the Cheney, and is one of the best for eating out of hand; skin thick and free from astringency; tree low-growing and bushy; a rather shy producer with us. The Wyant is a wide-spreading tree, with good foliage; fruit medium in size and quality; ripens rather late—some years fruit injured by frost; tree very hardy. Rockford—the fruit of this variety is rather small, but firm, rich and sweet; tree productive, but very much subject to the Aphidæ or plant-lice. Birby-fruit medium, handsome, and of good quality; fairly productive; tree a little tender some years. De Sota—one of the best known and most widely planted of the improved native varieties; fruit ripens too late to be of any value to us here. Luedloff's Red—our most prolific variety; fruit of medium quality; season medium; Newton Egg-fruit large, dark red, and of poor quality; tree hardy and productive, Wearer ripens its fruit too late in the season. A number of other varieties are promising well, but have not fruited-will probably hear of them later. Of the six Russian varieties planted, none have shown sufficient hardiness to withstand our winters.

Location and cultivation.—With care and culture, our improved native plums can be grown on any good soil, but they love a moist, rich soil, and, if at all convenient, give this the preference, but the planter would be wise if, in selecting varieties, he give the preference to those that have been successful on land similar to his own. Twelve feet apart each way is about the right distance to plant, but it will depend much on the habit of the tree planted. The Wyant requires considerably more room than the Cheney. It is a good plan to grow garden crops between the trees, such as carrots or mangels, for the first few years, or until the trees come into bearing, then it is best to give them the whole space. I would suggest that the young plum trees be trained to a single stem for eighteen inches to two feet from the ground, then let the head branch out. This will get over the very serious difficulty often experienced of large limbs giving way at the crotches when loaded with fruit. Plum trees require little pruning, only enough to keep the top in shape and the center open to admit light. Early in spring is the best time for pruning.

Propagation.—Plums are usually increased by grafting, budding or piece roots, as they do not come true from seed. Grafting should be done in early spring, before the buds swell, on stocks grown from seed of the wild plum sown in the fall, eighteen months previous. But stone fruits are difficult to graft or bud—it is a skillful operation, and to the inexperienced would likely be unprofitable.

to the inexperienced would likely be unprofitable.

To the beginner, propagation by piece roots is probably the best, but provided only if the tree from which it is desired to propagate is growing on its own roots. Late in the fall cut out some of the small roots around the tree, make into cuttings six inches long, tie in bundles and bury in the ground till spring, then plant out. Another advantage of this plan of growing trees is, the trees being on their own roots, any suckers coming up can be safely planted, while suckers from grafted trees are

CHERRIES.

During the last ten years, eleven varieties of the most hardy known have been tried. The only crop reaped has been experience, and the price paid for it coming high, it may be of some value to others. Briefly, then, I would say there is no cherry tree of any value in either the United States or Canada that is worth the time and labor of planting in Manitoba, leaving altogether out of consideration paying high prices for them. These conclusions have been arrived at after ten years' experience in an extra favorable location, with all of the best and hardiest varieties known.

GRAPES.

GRAPES.

These also have been a continual vexation of spirit. The great difficulty is our seasons are too short for the maturing of the fruit, even of the earliest varieties offered at the present time by any nursery firm, but we have every confidence that the future holds something in store for us yet in the grape-growing line.

For Good Roads.

To the Editor FARMER'S ADVOCATE.

In view of the experience of the past wet year in the matter of roads, or rather the want of them, I venture to suggest that this is an opportune time to discuss matters concerning the failure of the old system and the substitution for it of some more efficient method. For those living from fifteen to twenty miles from the railway, as some of us do, there is no other question concerning our business of such moment.

The statute labor system, copied, I believe, largely from that in force in Ontario, while it may have afforded, in the old days, the only practicable method of filling a mud hole or bridging a creek, has, for reasons well-known to your readers, certainly passed its days of usefulness.

The Territorial Government, failing to profit by an experience a few years ago instituted a statute.

our experience, a few years ago instituted a statute labor system there, which, while superior to ours in several particulars, has already been found wanting, as may be seen from comments in the local papers, and provision has even been made for the substitution of a cash system when the majority of ratepayers in a district (usually a township,

believe) so desire it. Most of our progressive municipalities have, I understand, abandoned the old system and now collect varying amounts of cash in lieu thereof, and the results of the change, in some of them at least, have been most gratifying. For instance, the Clerk of Birtle Municipality informs me that in the two years during which they have collected \$2 per quarter-section they have done more work than they did in the previous fourteen under the old regime, and I may state that in our own Munici-pality (Archie) the admitted value of the improve-ments done under the old system only reaches six

per cent. of the nominal cost.

As to the expenditure of the cash, when it is collected, there is a difference of opinion as to the merits of the "day labor" and "contract" systems. Some uphold the "contract" system, considering that it is not safe—and I am sorry to say the fear is sometimes justified—to allow reeves and councillors to hire their neighbors; but I have heard of dishonest practices in awarding contracts, through only notifying favored parties. As far as my experience goes (and I must admit it is not great) the contract" system has not proved a success. Owing to the necessity of hunting scrapers, etc. and the frequent inexperience of the tenderers, who, naturally, do not wish to lose money on the job. the prices paid are frequently very high, \$5, \$6, and even \$8 per day for a man and team being not uncommon rates of pay. On the other hand, day labor for short terms is frequently unsatisfactory as neither men nor teams are of much use until they become acquainted with the work, which was a frequent cause of failure under the old system even when the men were willing to work; and the tool and inspection troubles were ever present. As a solution of the problem, I would suggest the following plan, which, as far as I am aware, is untried, but would. I think, overcome the difficulty without any great outlay in initial cost: Select a wellprincipled, hard-working man as working foreman, with or without a team as the number of men to work under his direction would be small or great. He should, preferably, have a prior knowledge of the work, which should be previously laid out by a surveyor if the municipal authorities are incapable of doing it, and he should be paid a good salary, placed under bonds, and hired for as long a season as is considered advisable. Then all residents desiring to work on the roads should be required to give notice, by a given date, of the length of time they wish to work on the roads and the date and locality in which they would prefer to put in the time: those selected would work under the direction of the foreman, who in turn would be under the general supervision of the reeve and councillor of the ward. This plan would necessitate but little loss of time through moving, as the townships could be taken in rotation and the outfit would only need to be moved when the money allotted had been expended. It would probably effect a saving in wages, as cost of living would be less if a caboose was provided, which, besides affording accommodation for the men, would also contain small tools, horse feed, etc. As regard stonework for culverts, etc., it would perhaps be advisable to have that done by a qualified stone mason, as the dry stone walls and poplar stringers so frequently built last but a short time, and frequently fall shortly after erection, through unskilled workmanship. As cement is now procurable at \$3 per barrel, and even less in quantities, it would, I think, be advisable to have all walls over two feet in height laid in cement mortar, with flanking walls, at least on the upper side, to prevent the earth being washed out behind the stonework.

I hope that others may be led to express their views on the subject through your columns. Archie Municipality.

Keep the eggs clean by keeping the nests and everything about the henhouse clean. When eggs get dirty, as they sometimes will in spite of all pre-cautions, they should be washed before being marketed, but it is better not to have to wash them. Receivers of eggs say that washed eggs will not keep, and that the solutions sometimes used to make dirty eggs look nice and clean destroy the keeping quality.

Cost of a Creamery.

The probable cost of a creamery well equipped with good machinery and utensils (on the separator system) will be from \$2,500 to \$3,500, varying according to the quality and price of material used, and also to the amount of work done by the farmers

by way of preparing the foundation and hauling the material for building.

The machinery, utensils and fittings, will cost from \$1,000 to \$1,500; the price of iron having advanced so much that it is difficult to give exact figures. One separator will be sufficient for a factory receiving from 5,000 pounds to 10,000 pounds of milk

The boiler should be from fifteen to twenty horse power, and the engine from eight to twelve horse power. There is no economy in having a small boiler and engine.

A creamery should be centrally located and surrounded by good roads, be provided with an abundant supply of pure water, and, if possible, have cement floors, as they are easily ke t clean and have a tendency to keep the room cool. A good storeroom should also be provided, in which to out the butter, where the temperature can be kept below 38° Fahr., and the services of an expert maker secured, for the success of the factory depends to a great extent on the buttermaker.

The milk should be paid for according to quality, and if there is not sufficient milk to be able to run the factory on the separator system, I would advise starting on the cream-gathering system, which is more economical, as it is cheaper to draw the cream than the milk, and if the farmers are educated in the best methods of skimming their milk and caring for their cream, a very good quality of butter can be produced.

The milk from at least 400 cows should be fur-

nished, and from as many more as possible in order to insure success and lessen the cost of manufacturing. The price paid for milk will vary according to the quality of the milk and the market price of butter. It usually requires from 21 to 25 pounds of milk per pound of butter.



LEICESTER YEARLING WETHERS. Winners of first prize and breed cup at Smithfield, 1899. PROPERTY OF E. F. JORDAN, DRIFFIELD, YORKSHIRE.

The milk may be collected for a distance of five miles from the factory. If it is drawn farther than five miles in the hot weather it is often delivered at the factory in very poor condition, and the cost of drawing is so great that it reduces the profits of manufacturing considerably. The cost of running the factory depends somewhat on the system on which it is managed. If the farmers draw their own milk the butter is usually made for 2½c. to 3c. per pound, but if the buttermaker does the drawing he usually charges about 4c. per pound of butter. The subject of starting and operating a creamery is one on which a great deal may be written, but as your subscriber no doubt intends starting on a small scale, and space in your paper is valuable, I have confined my answers to his questions to as few words as possible. ARCHIBALD SMITH, Superintendent Western Dairy School.

Wintering Idle Farm Horses.

In this country where a great deal of horse power is required to get the farm work done quickly in the summer time, and where there is ittle or no work during the long winter months, there is apt to be an excessive and unnecessary mortality among farm horses from lack of proper feeding and care. The stable should be warm, well lighted, clean and comfortable, with good ventilation, but free from drafts. If the horses at the time of quitting work in the fall are in an average healthy condition, fed on a grain ration composed of two parts oats and one part bran, and of this mixture given one gallon per head daily, divided into two feeds (any animal low in condition to be allowed a little extra), with the usual roughage. fodders, hav, oat straw or an occasional oat sheaf (a few carrots will be found very beneficial, as they are very fond of a variety), watered twice a day with access to salt at all times, groomed once a day and given a liberal amount of exercise daily out in the yard or some other sheltered spot, provided it is not too stormy, by the time spring comes they will be in good condition for spring work. When it does start, be merciful to your beasts and see that the collars fit nicely, as well as the other parts of the harness, and save a lot of suffering to your horses from sore shoulders, etc

Wallace Municipality. ALLAN STRUTHERS.

The Problem of Self-Government in the N.-W. T.

BY JOHN HAWKES, REGINA.

The Consolidated Ordinances, 1898, of the Northwest Territories will be searched in vain for any legislation providing for the formation of municialities. All clauses in the old Municipal Ordinance along this line are omitted. The existing ordinance provides minutely enough for the conduct of municipalities, urban or rural, when once established, but no guidance is forthcoming for the erection of municipalities. There is nothing to prevent, but there is also nothing to aid. If a community desires to erect itself into a municipality it must proceed by special legislation. Once erected, the machinery will be found already existing for its conduct. It goes without saying that the special ordinance must be in conformity with this machinery; but this is about all. The meaning of this is that a complete change of front has taken place in the Territories in the matter of local selfgovernment. In the early days, the gradual but general extension of municipal self-government over the whole of the Territories as settlement advanced was assumed by the then legislators as a matter of course. At present the establishment of municipalities (outside of leading towns) is looked upon as something which will be the exception and not the rule. Rural municipalities have been tried in the balances and found wanting. There never were many, and only one or two now survive.
This breaking away from tradition leaves the
Territories in the position of having to work out an old problem under new conditions and on new lines. Any student of the problems of local government will see at a glance that this constitutes a position unique-or which we believe to be unique-in the history of the development of this continent. The intention to-day in the Territories is to establish a system of local self-government such as may be suited to the actual needs of the Territories, discarding all municipal tradition and precedent where they do not apply to the special needs and circumstances of the case and the wishes of the people. The attempt may be successful so long as the Territories remain thinly settled; and it may be successful for all time; but, on the other hand, it may be found wanting when the weight of population lation becomes heavy, as it undoubtedly will in time. The new departure may have to be abandoned under the pressure of that weight, and the municipal system may have to be adopted in the long run. Nothing but time can decide; but the spectacle of a vast new territory trying to work out its own salvation in its own peculiar way is one that, when those outside become aware of it, cannot fail to be watched with great interest. present the mass of people in the Territories have but an imperfect realization of the exact position of the problem; and outside the Territories the men with a really clear idea of the situation might probably be counted on the fingers. The story of the evolution of local self-government in the Territories, as it stands at present, has never been told, except in a broken way; and if we tell it here, as briefly and broadly as may be, it is because we believe the farmers of Canada will be specially interested in knowing how an almost purely farming and pastoral community, like that of the Territories, is attempting to grapple with what, after all, is the vexing problem of necessary local taxation. In estimating the situation, it must be borne in mind that the vast area affected is not a province, although it is not anticipated that the fact of the attainment of provincial status will affect the par-ticular line of policy sought to be carried out. To understand the present, the past must be glanced

A RETROSPECT.

When in 1882-3, settlement in the Territories began in earnest, this settlement broke in upon a primeval plain a thousand miles across. True, there was a fairly broad strip to the east under settlement, viz., Manitoba, and some fourteen or fifteen years ago this strip was widened as far west as Elkhorn. Manitoba was under the municipal system. It may occur to eastern readers to ask wherein the difference lay between Manitoba in its early days of self-government and the Territories, both forming part of the same great plain. The answer is that Manitoba, for politicial reasons, was made a province at a time when its population was exceedingly small. It did not grow, but sprang, into a province, and adopted the municipal system s a matter of course and without looking for anything else. On the other hand, the Territory is undergoing a fairly long apprenticeship, and when she becomes a province it will not be because the interests of other provinces, and of Canada at large, demanded it, outside of her own claims, but because in a process of evolutionary development she has arrived at a stage when her rights and capacities, her general needs, and the number and quality of her population, demand that she become one of the confederated provinces.

The settlement that poured in at the beginning had but little time to study governmental problems. The old Northwest Council had provided them with a pretty fair reproduction of the Ontario municipal law, which they, the people, were free to adopt or not, as they chose. Wolseley (with the present Senator Perley as its first reeve), South Qu'Appelle, and Fort Qu'Appelle, three adjacent districts, speedily became rural municipalities: Regina became a town municipality on being chosen for the

capital. The assumption was, as before stated, that municipalities would spread, but, as a matter of fact, they did not. And the result was that for many years the Territories, with an ever-increasing population, blundered perfunctorily on without any system of local self-government, except in a very few of the towns, and the even fewer rural municipalities.

Some sort of government there was of course. The school system was, in the main, excellent; and the school taxes were practically the only taxes paid. There was legislation allowing the formation of statute labor districts, but this permissive legislation was but little taken advantage of. There were ordinances in plenty, but nearly, if not all, legislation was on permissive lines. The question will be asked, How could a great expanse of country be run at all under these conditions? Withoutgoing into details, it may be stated that a certain sum was granted from Ottawa for the public service of the Territories. At first, there was an annual struggle among members of the old Northwest Council as to who could get the most of this for roads and bridges and other objects in their respec-tive districts. Then a change was made, and the money available for improvements was equally divided among members. This system was manifestly unjust, for the district with a small population and few natural obstacles to traffic got as much as a district with a relatively dense population, or cut up by rivers and ravines requiring much bridging and heavy grading. Yet this system continued year after year. Permissive legislation was on the book with regard to fire-guarding, but there was no real system and no compulsion. year the prairies were swept by fire and immense damage caused, but nothing—that is, nothing really effective-was done. And all this time the assump tion remained that in time municipalities would come. Eventually, the Territorial allowance, never more than reasonably sufficient, ceased to expand

with the expansion of the country, and it became

evident that something must be done.

The fact that the people of the Territories could not be prevailed upon to go in for municipalities may seem strange to inhabitants of the provinces, who regard a municipal system as a matter of course, and who probably cannot easily conceive a civilized condition in which it does not exist. Whatever the reason may be, it is a fact that after the first rush the people of the Territories set their faces like a flint against municipalities. Legislation was permissive; it was left with them to say whether they would tax themselves, and they, not unnaturally, declined to do so. The annual portion of the Ottawa grant obtained by each member provided for their worst necessities. On the level prairie road-grading could be dispensed with. The prairie formed in most cases a fine natural road-bed. The improvement money available was principally used for the bridging of streams and the grading of steep hillsides. Now and then a member would devote a sum to the plowing of some long fireguard, but in most instances the guards were allowed to become again overgrown with grass and weeds. And so the Territories rubbed along, with each member acting as a kind of amateur surveyor often with astonishing results—and dispensing an annual grant practically at his own sweet will. Such a system—and especially with the prairie-fire fiend raging through the land every spring and fall manifestly could not last forever. The municipal bubble finally collapsed when Fort Qu'Appelle, Wolseley and, we think, Indian Head applied to the Assembly to be disorganized, and their request was granted. The increased population of the country, with all it entailed and without a proportionate increase of the grant from federal funds, made the situation very straitened. The Government came to the conclusion that the farmer must do something for himself.

It is only fair here to interpolate a remark as to the federal grant, to prevent misapprehension in the minds of eastern readers, who will think the western farmer had a bonanza all these years in escaping from local taxation except in the matter of schools. We in the Territories claim that not only are we entitled to every cent we get from Ottawa, and more also, but that the farmers on these prairies are the most heavily-taxed community in Canada for federal purposes, owing to all our staple needs, from overalls up to farm machinery, being under a heavy tariff. It is not within the scope of this article to argue this proposition; it is, however, only just, in passing, to state it.

We have, then, outlined the situation as it existed in the Territories three or four years ago, when it became evident that there must be a new departure. Hand-to-mouth and slipshod had to go.

PRESENT CONDITION OF AFFAIRS. The step taken by the Government was in the direction of compulsory statute labor districts, in which the labor might be used for road improvements, etc , or for safeguarding from prairie fires. The measure met with considerable opposition in the Assembly and out of it, but it carried. From a compulsory point of view, the measure was weak. Perhaps there was wisdom in this, because the western farmer was not in the humor to be crowded too quickly along the line of compulsion. The line of least resistance was chosen. In the first season, numbers of townships, having the requisite number of residents, flatly refused to organize. Still, the obedience to the ordinance was fairly general. The ordinance received assistance from an ally in the fall who had not been counted on. That ally was the fire fiend. In some portions of the Territories

prairie fires raged very destructively and provided a useful object lesson. Take the case of two townships, one of which had organized and used the statute labor for fire-guarding, and the other, which had declined to do so and had no township fire-guards. The one township had been free from fire, the other was a blackened waste, without fall or spring pasture. Next year the latter township organized without a murmur. Blemishes were found in the ordinance. For instance, in the first case the laying out of the work was left to the elected overseer. It was speedily found that overseers were troubled with a good deal of human nature, and laid out the work sometimes more for the benefit of themselves or their friends than for the general good. This was remedied by placing it in the power of the annual meeting to say what work should be done. The overseer thereby had his wings clipped, as it were, and it was left to the taxpayers to lay the work out themselves. The second season saw that in the districts occupied by farming settlement (as distinct from ranching or stock-raising) the kick had largely subsided, and there was a general acceptance of the ordinance.

But the Territories are large and varied. Alberta is not Eastern Assiniboia, neither is Saskatchewan West Assiniboia; and, again, Northern Alberta and Southern Alberta are like different countries, while the foothills of the Rockies are like nothing else in the whole area. Some districts are heavily settled, others sparsely settled; others have no settlement at all. Many townships had settlement, but not sufficient to bring them under the compulsory provisions of the ordinance. All this meant patchwork where uniformity was desired. This has been met to some extent by the forming of large districts, which are operated under the direct control of the central government at Regina. These cover large areas, whereas the ordinary districts may not cover a larger area than two townships, or

But the application of the same law to farming districts and ranching districts also creates a difficulty. Farming means, in wheat-growing districts especially, fairly close settlements. Ranching necessarily means a large area of pasturage and few people. The result is that in the ranching districts of the West there is still a large amount of dissatisfaction, and the matter will probably be brought up at the ensuing session of the Northwest

Beef Cattle and Wheat Raising.

In my opinion, a grass rotation and the growing and finishing of beef cattle would best fit in with wheat-growing, for the following reasons: By a grass rotation you retain or store up humus and fiber in the soil, as well as get a sod on the surface, which is bringing it back to something like its original state. By continual cropping we have the surface lying bare for the greater part of the year, and, as a natural consequence, it becomes dried out and loose, so that in spring and early summer, which is, generally speaking, when drought affects us most, it is very liable to be so dry and drift so badly with high winds as to materially affect the crop. Now, my system is in preference to summerfallow; to seed down with not less than 8 lbs. of timothy seed to the acre mixed with the graineither wheat or barley - and drilled in as soon as possible in the spring, so as to get it started before the soil becomes too dry. I have never missed a catch this way when sown early in spring. I do nothing to it after the crop is cut until next spring, when, as soon as the growth has started, I give it two strokes of the harrow to break down stubbles Then it is left until fit to cut Nothing is done to the after the hay is removed, unless we have well-rough manure to spread on it. Generally, nothing is done until after the second cut of timothy is taken off, when it is plowed about three inches deep and disked down to start weed seeds. This I find a good way to clean the land of most noxious weeds. The second crop is likely to be light, but I think it pays to leave it for the extra sod it gives the land. Land treated in this way gives two good crops of wheat, is generally clean, and ripens much earlier than summer fallow. Now here is where the cattle come in for converting the hay and as much straw as possible into manure to be put back on the land. Finishing beef cattle or attending to them in winter when there is nothing else to do fits into wheat-farming well. My reasons for preferring beef to dairying are : because during our short summer season, when there is always such a rush, particularly during harvest and fall, beef cattle, if provided with pasture and water, need little or no attention, whereas dairying needs the almost constant attention of trained and competent persons every day of the year. Of course, a man's situation and personal tastes would have to be considered. Ours is decidedly a wheat or grain growing district. There are no natural hay mead. ows and no vacant lands to pasture herds on. There is also no reason why a couple of brood mares of the right sort, properly mated and cared for, should not be profitable on a wheat farm if given proper attention. They will do a lot of work during the rush of spring and harvest and fall work. Hogs may also be handled with profit, but I think dairying and hog-raising go better together.

Timothy has done well with me as a hay crop, and it is good for fall pasture, but is too late in starting in spring to be an ideal grass for permanent pasture, and it runs out in about three seasons and becomes very weedy and dry.

John Sweet.

Markets---Calf Rearing.

To the Editor FARMER'S ADVOCATE:

Thanks for your criticism of my former letter, which has given me food for reflection. Still, your objection only applies to export cattle, for which there is now always a market. Apropos to this, I would like to tell you a little incident of the days when "Bob" Ironsides was buying in a very small way in Manitoba: I took down a dressed hog, and on his quoting me a cent less than I knew he was paying the day before, I kicked. "Well, friend," says Bob, " I could have given you a cent better yesterday, but a man brought in two hogs last night and glutted the market." He then spoke very strongly about the poor market, and finished up by declaring his intention of altering all that very soon; and he most certainly did. He and his partner have been real farmers' friends, and were always good straight men to deal with. I do not suggest for one moment that the supply of cattle in Manitoba has any influence on the world's prices, but it has an immense one on the home prices. It is one of those questions in which theory and practice do not join hands, for the simple reason that the farmers are not shippers, and often their only knowledge of the state of the market is derived from the prices offered by perhaps one solitary local buyer, which, unless they happen to have a bunch of extra well finished cattle, they have to accept. With such a range of what might be and what is opening out, I had better stop and return to the calves.

CALF-RAISING.

To raise a good calf, commence by using the very best bull available. Continue by feeding your cows through the winter, instead of "scratting" them through at a straw stack. Take the calf away as soon as dropped, and neither cow or calf will fret (if cold weather, I let the cow lick the calf dry). I feed new milk for from two to three weeks; feed three times a day. Feed skim middle of day till calves drink it well, and then drop whole milk for skimmed. Use boiled flaxseed for supplementary feed, starting with very little and increasing to about a pint of the jelly in each feed. That is the system, but I think I had better mention the rocks one has to steer clear of to raise a good steer. Never feed sour milk, at all events till calves are 3 months old. Never feed cold milk, or too hot. Look out sharply for any indication of scours, which is the result of too hot or too cold milk, or too much flaxseed on the start. Feed three times a day as long as the calves will come for it, which will be till they are about two months old. The biggest rock of the lot in raising yearlings, is raising good calves in the summer and then letting them go to pieces in the winter. Always have your calves so that you can get hold of a handful of loose hide on their ribs without hurting your finger ends, even in the severest weather, and they will grow all winter; and good shelter, with hay and half a gallon of crushed oats at each end of the day, will do it. Second winter they will do well on straw, if good, and a ration of oat chop. Watch your beast and feed according to its needs, and whilst never letting them go back, don't throw the profits into the manure pile by over-feeding; a handful more to one and a handful less to another, just as they need it. I have one cow that will get fat on half a gallon of crushed oats at each end of the day, and straw; others will take three times that to keep in condition. I always use oats or mixed barley, and oats shing, but the judgment exercised in feeding has more to do with condition than the description of feed. I have no separator, having very few stock. I keep more sheep, but intend to increase my dairy to separator size. ARTHUR C. HAWKINS.

Lorne Municipality, Man.

Government Combination Stock Sales Condemned.

I am decidedly opposed to holding combination public auction sales of pure bred stock. In my opinion, there is no need of them with the demand we have for Shorthorns at the present time. There is not enough in the country to supply the demand, and there is no place an animal will sell better than right out of its own stable, and buyers are not all prepared to buy at the same time. In general, buyers would have more confidence in buying from breeders than buying at public sales of that kind. The two sales tried in Toronto some years ago should convince anyone they cannot be made a success. I attended a combination sale in Aberdeen in Oct., 1897, where they were selling Shorthorns and Polled Angus. I found there was not one of the principal Shorthorn breeders represented there, and out of about 80 Shorthorn bulls, there were not over six good ones, the rest being culls. The animals were not all sold, as one of the breeders in conversation with me said they could do better to take them home and sell privately than take the prices they were offered that day, which I feel satisfied would be too often the case with that kind of sales here; and their sales are conducted as well as it is possible to have them, and since the demand has increased over there, the combination sales have gone back. Markham, Ont.

A Few Suggestions to Newcomers.

BY ANGUS M'KAY, SUPERINTENDENT EXPERIMENTAL FARM FOR N.-W. T., INDIAN HEAD.

As I receive many inquiries during the year from new settlers and others as to the breaking and cropping of land in the Territories, it will save time to use, with your kind permission, the columns of the FARMER'S ADVOCATE to give, from results obtained on the Experimental Farm, some of the more important conclusions arrived at in these necessarily important matters.

BREAKING.

Breaking, as is well known, is the starting point in a new settler's life on a prairie farm, and coming, as many do, from foreign lands, no idea can be formed from observations as to how or when it should be done to secure the best returns. In fact, many settlers who have been in the country for years are still undecided upon this point. Some break shallow, others deep; some wide, others narrow; some backset breaking, others disk harrow after breaking; some break in May or June, and others in July or August, as time permits or fancy dictates.

Prairie land may be divided into two classes, viz., open and scrubby. The prairie land of Assiniboia, with its thick, tough sod, represents the former, and the prairie covered with willow or other scrub, growing through a thin and easily-worked sod,

represents the latter.

Taking first the open prairie with its thick, tough sod, there can be no particle of doubt that it should be backset after breaking, and the backsetting worked down as fine as possible. Where the prairie is smooth, breaking should be done shallow, one and one-half inches being about the depth at which a plow works the best. The sod should be turned completely over and left flat in the space of the last furrow, not as in other countries, allowed to rest on the edge of the preceding furrow. On rough or hummocky ground, which, by the way, is usually the best wheat land, deeper breaking must be done to get below the grass in the low places, 2 to 21 inches in most cases being the necessary depth. This, like the shallow breaking, requires to be left as flat as possible. Before breaking it is well to burn the grass, especially where the land is hummocky.

BACKSETTING.

After breaking, from six to seven weeks is required to rot the sod. Backsetting may then commence, and it is best done by plowing in same direction as breaking, and two inches deeper. Before backsetting it will be an improvement if the breaking is disk-harrowed, or by other means cut up as much as possible. Either from want of implements or time, this is not often done, but the outlay or extra work will be abundantly repaid by the returns obtained from land so worked. Between the time of the completion of backsetting and the end of the season, the more work that can be given the land the better, as the sod cannot be worked too fine. Besides improving the seed-bed, it gives a better protection to the grain roots during the hot winds of July and August.

Deep breaking, followed by disking, is often done in many parts of the country, but it is not justified by either the saving of time effected or the results of the crops, as from six to eight bushels more wheat per acre can be depended upon, year after year, to be gained by not backsetting is lost in the extra depth of breaking and the time required to thoroughly disk or cut up the sod. In addition to this, when the land is plowed the second time the work will be found as heavy as backsetting done at the

proper time.

In districts where willow or other low-growing scrub abounds, the sod is not usually very thick or tough, and for such lands breaking and backsetting is impracticable. Only one plowing can be done, and this must be sufficiently deep to turn over the sod and turn up as many of the scrub-roots as possible. After plowing, the roots should be collected and burned and the land harrowed or disked, and the land made as fine as possible before the end of

the season. A newcomer often experiences considerable difficulty in choosing a breaking plow, and it is, in fact, a matter of opinion among many of the older settlers as to which is the best make. In the early years the "John Deere" and other American makes of both walking and riding plows were almost entirely used. Now, however, several Canadian firms turn out satisfactory implements, and on the Experimental Farm we have found nothing superior to the combined stubble and breaking plow turned out by Canadian firms. A long-handled plow is preferred, as it is more easily held in the ground. Only those who have used a short-handled plowith a budly-sharpened share-know the difficulty. turning a satisfactory furrow with in han imple-

A plow with a fourteen inch share for both breaking sod and playing studdle gives the best results. A marrower shape is an slow, and a wider one does not leave the sod flat enough to see prop-

As between a walking, not a reliad play, a new settler should invariably use the toroner. It tree breaking can be done with it and with the same

horse power as would be used on a riding plow, as much land can be turned over per day. The work much land can be turned over per day. is not, however, as easy on the man.

TIME TO BREAK.

From the earliest date of the settlement of the country it has been clearly demonstrated that the best time for breaking is during the rainy season, or, in other words, during the month of June. fore this the sod is generally dry and difficult to work (unless the spring happens to be wet, which is rarely the case), and after the rains are over the sod becomes so hard and dry that it will be found almost impossible to do even the poorest kind of work. Beside this, even if it were possible to turn the sod over, the subsequent insufficiency of moisture to rot the sod would be almost certain to insure a failure of the crop, no matter how much work had been put on the land after breaking. There is obviously not the same objection to breaking previous to the rainy season, the rainfall subsequent to breaking being sufficient to rot the sod, which is the chief consideration if the land is to be cropped the following year.

Breaking done in June always has and always will give the best results, but if, through lack of force, a settler will be unable to plow all the land desired in this month, he should commence to break in May, and not continue in July, especially if the rains are over, as they usually are, early in this

month.

It is a matter resting entirely with the settler himself as to how much he can or should break. If he has command of good horses and abundant feed, 1½ to 2 acres can be turned over in a day by a man and team (usually three horses). Where feed is scarce one acre per day is all that should be attempted. A yoke of oxen with plenty of feed will break one to one and one-quarter acres per day.

Only too frequently do new settlers put off the work of breaking: a house has to be built and a hundred and one other things attended to: but during the month of June at least everything else should be set aside and every working day spent at

Breaking and cropping the same year is a great mistake, and while it is a temptation and frequently a necessity to raise something for the support of the family for the coming year, the returns are not in any way satisfactory, and the land is in some way so affected that good crops cannot be grown for two or three years, or until the land has been fallowed. This, of course, refers more particularly to open prairie, with its thick, tough sod, than to scrubby land with thin sod.

When a settler finds it necessary to grow something the first year, the land should be broken three or four inches deep, as early in the spring as possible, then sown, and by harrow or disk made as fine as possible. Potatoes have the least injurious effect on the land of any crop that can be grown on

newly-broken ground

SEEDING.

Taking it for granted that the settler has his land in good condition by breaking in June, backsetting and harrowing, the next point to be considered by him is "seed." This is a most important matter, and in connection therewith many old as well as new settlers make a serious mistake. An old settler has not the same excuse for sowing poor seed as a newcomer, but both frequently suffer heavy loss by so doing. Good seed sown on properly worked land will give satisfactory returns under conditions which will cause inferior seed to result in a partial or, in some cases, a total failure. If good seed can not be procured, a larger quantity per acre should an addition of 30 to 50 per cent, in many cases not being too much.

SEED PER ACRE.

For well-harrowed backsetting, 1½ bushels seed wheat per acre is sufficient, but when backsetting is rough and the seed cannot all be covered, 2 bushels per acre should be sown. On breaking, the same quantity should be used as on rough backsetting. Two and one-half to three bushels seed oats and two to two and one-half bushels barley should be sown per acre, according to the condition of breaking or backsetting.

TIME TO SOW.

Seeding time is naturally one of the most important periods in a farmer's year, and a settler's success or failure is often attributable to his attention or inattention to work at this season. In the early years buckboard farmers and many others were very remiss in this respect, and suffered accordingly, many even at this date failing to see the absolute necessity of sowing their seed at the proper time.

The growing season in the Territories for all cereals is short. On the Experimental Farm, during the past nine years, the average time required to mature Red Fyfe wheat, free from frost, has been 120 days; oats and barley, 100 days. The longest period that wheat has been in the ground and ripened safely was 136 days; oats and barley, 120

In the past nine years wheat sown during the first three weeks after the opening of spring has given the best returns, the second week being botter than the first or third. The fourth, fifth and th weeks seeding generally produces more straw and a smaller yield of grain; the fifth and sixth trately escaping frost

In hell years' test, outs have given the best and st crop when sown from May 5th to May 10th.

young plants, and if sown later, a heavier crop of straw, with a correspondingly lower yield of grain,

has been the result. Barley, in the same number of years, has done best when sown about May 10th, the same forces operating against earlier or later seeding as with ats, and, in addition, where barley is sown after May 15th, the dry weather, which is almost sure to set in at the time the grain is heading out, causes short heads and poor yields of inferior grain.

The early or late opening of spring has made no difference in results where grain has been sown at dates above mentioned. With late springs the growing period is shorter, but is always long enough to ripen the grain before frost comes in the fall. In early springs frosts are more prevalent, and growth is retarded even if the plants escape permanent injury.

VARIETIES OF GRAIN TO SOW.

Up to the present time Red Fyfe wheat has in every way given the best results, and, although longer in maturing than some other varieties, should be sown as the main crop by every farmer in the country. In addition to its well-known superior milling qualities, it withstands spring frosts better than any other variety, and this in many parts of the country is a very desirable feature.

Wheat grown on old land summer-fallowed, should be used for seed on breaking or backsetting. Grain grown on stubble land should not be used for seed, as stubble land and new breaking have a tend-

ency to produce soft wheat.

There are many varieties of oats suitable for the Northwest Territories, and for so large a country it is difficult to name one variety adapted to every district. Banner oats give the best satisfaction on the Experimental Farm and in many parts of the Territory of Assiniboia, but for Alberta and Saskatchewan early sorts may be found more reliable, although in some districts of those Territories excellent returns are obtained from Banner oats.

Among the earlier varieties Welcome and Improved Ligowo may be relied upon to produce satisfactory

Of the barleys, Odessa, Mensury and Rennie's Improved 6-rowed varieties, and Canadian Thorpe, a 2-rowed sort, are the best. The latter gives the largest and plumpest grain, and has a stiffer straw than any other variety of either two- or six-rowed

To the majority of old settlers no advice need be given with regard to treating seed grain for the prevention of smut, but to the new arrivals who have no idea as to the serious loss occasioned by smut in wheat, oats and barley, some information may be of value. No matter whether it be smutty or perfectly clean, wheat seed should be treated every year before sowing. For ordinary free seed one pound of bluestone (dissolved by crushing fine and stirring in hot water), mixed with two patent pails cold water, is sufficient for ten bushels seed. For smutty seed two pounds to ten bushels should

The solution can be applied by sprinkling it on the grain and stirring thoroughly, or, preferably, by soaking the seed in the solution. An ordinary coal-oil barrel and two oat sacks are all the appliances necessary for the latter method.

After the grain has been treated, either by sprinkling or soaking, the seed can be dried by turning it on the floor or other suitable places, or in grain bags placed where air and heat have easy

When used soon after treatment, and the seed is vollen, a larger quantity per acre should be sown, but no injury is sustained by seed treated weeks before seeding, and the grain will have dried out and assumed its natural size.

For oats and barley, formalin has been found more effective than bluestone, and from the various tests made the following treatment is preferred: Formalin, 6 ounces; water, 10 gallons. Dip seed in solution, allowing it to remain for five minutes. No injurious effects will, however, follow a longer immersion.

Oats will be considerably swollen after being in the solution even five minutes, and unless thoroughly dried before seeding, care should be taken to sow more seed per acre. One pound formalin will treat from 40 to 50 bushels seed, and may be purchased from druggists at a cost of 60 to 75 cents.

Licensing of Stallions Recommended.

To the Editor FARMER'S ADVOCATE:

SIR, -Your enquiry re the "syndicate system," etc., of stallions to hand. It is something that I have given very little thought, hence could not give an opinion that would be of very much service to your readers, though I think the licensing, annually, at not less than \$40 per stallion, of every stallion that is allowed to serve a mare, by accident or otherwise, would be decidedly a great benefit to the horse breeders of Canada. At present I know of stallions that are serving mares at from \$3 to \$5, per insurance, that actually would not be even fairly good geldings if castrated, and no breeding back of that, and it is astonishing the number they serve per annum, and some of the worst-looking foals come from them that you ever saw, and it is remarkable the number of fairly good mares that are taken to the embrace of some of them. There are no less than three of such animals owned within one mile of where I am writing.

O. A. COATES. Bothwell Co., Ont.

Brood and Breeding.

BY MORLEY PETTIT.

In the Christmas number of the Farmer's Advocate we discussed the Natural History of the Honeybee. To-day we have a closely related sub-

ject—Brood and Breeding.

The larva, a small white grub which hatches from the oval-shaped, bluish-white egg of the queen, is fed with a jelly secreted by the nurse bees. As it grows it becomes too large for the cell bottom, curls up, as Swammerdam says, like a dog, then stretches out on its back the full length of the cell. By this time its food has been changed to a mixture of honey and pollen, whose yellow color can be seen through the skin.

'The larva, or grub, grows apace, but not without experiencing a difficulty to which the human family is, in some sort, subject in the period of youth. Its coat is inelastic, and does not grow with the wearer, so that it soon, fitting badly, has to be thrown off; but, happily, in the case of the larva, a

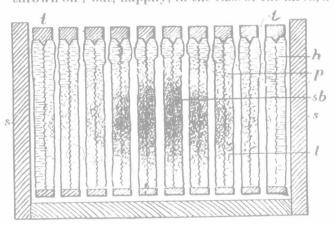


Fig. 1.—Cross Section of Brood Apartment. S, s, side of hive; t, t, top bars of frames; h, p, l, sb, combs containing (h) honey, (p) pollen, (l) larva and eggs, and (sb) sealed brood. Frank Benton, M. S., in "The Honeybee."

new and larger one has already been formed beneath it, and the discarded garment, more delicate than gossamer, is pushed to the bottom of the cell. Cheshire

It is then by the nursing bees "sealed in its cell with a porous cap of beeswax mixed with pollen. It requires only slight experience to distinguish sealed brood from capped honey, as the one has a waxy, uneven appearance quite different from the dull, brownish surface of regular domes presented by the other. As soon as the larva is enclosed it spins a cocoon, which, however, does not incase it, but merely lines the capping and extends a short distance down the sides of the cell.

When it has undergone this change it has usually borne the name of nymph or pupa. It has now attained its full growth, and the large amount of nutriment which it has taken serves as a store for developing the perfect insect."—Bevan.

One of the duties of the newly-hatched worker is caring for the unsealed larvæ. In its head is situated a pair of glands which are large and dilated while it is engaged in nursing brood, but slim and shrunken when there is no brood in the hive, and which become withered and seemingly dried in old bees that no longer nurse brood. Besides, these glands are absent in drones and queens; hence it is thought they produce the milky jelly fed to the young larva. This is fed for the first three days, then "honey is added in the case of the worker larvæ, and honey and pollen in the case of the drone larvæ. As this weaning proceeds both worker and drone larvæ receive pollen, and in constantly creasing proportions, in place of the secretion. But this rich albuminous substance is continued to the queen larvæ throughout their whole period of feeding."-Frank Benton.



Fig. 2.—Queen Cells and Worker Brood in various stages, Frank Benton, M. S., in "The Honeybee."

When the queen commences laying in spring the first eggs are deposited in the center of the cluster, where the temperature is highest. The circle of brood is gradually enlarged and extended to other combs, until, where conditions are favorable, nearly the whole hive is filled. (Fig 1.) To assist the queen in filling the hive with brood, and thus gain a powerful colony for the approaching honey season, it is sometimes advisable at queen-clipping time to "spread the brood" by moving an empty comb from the side of the hive into the middle. In doing this, of course, care must be taken that there are enough bees to cover the brood after it is spread. Breeding continues as long as the bees are able to bring any sweet into the hive, and a colony may be excited to breed at any time by feeding or otherwise

exciting them. For this reason, then, if for nothing else, it is desirable to avoid exposing bits of honey or other sweets to the bees after the honey season has closed, as a breeding colony consumes stores very rapidly.

Queens are reared only under certain conditions, when the queen is lost, or is to be superseded, or at swarming time. When the bees get the "swarming fever" a number of cells are started shortly before they swarm. Now, if a valuable colony has swarmed, all these cells but one may be removed and used to replace poor queens in other hives. Without waiting for the colony to swarm, cells may be obtained by removing the queen at a time when there are eggs and young larvæ in the combs. Realizing their loss, the bees immediately build several "emergency cells," by enlarging worker cells which contain larvæ. (See Fig. 2.)

Much depends on mating a queen with good stock. This can in a measure be controlled by closing, with perforated metal which excludes drones but not workers, the entrance of undesirable hives when it is known that a valuable queen is about to take her mating flight.

For best results it is well to secure an occasional queen from another apiary, to select queens from the best stock in your own, and as far as possible to control their mating.

Live Stock and Dairy Conventions.

The attendance and interest manifested at the Stock Breeders' Convention would be ample evidence, were any needed, of the great revival of the live-stock industry. Year by year these annual gatherings have grown in strength and influence, and the meetings held in Winnipeg from Feb. 20th to 23rd were decidedly the most successful, both in point of numbers attending and in interest taken in the proceedings, of any yet held since the organization of the Associations. In addition to the regular business of the various Associations, excellent programmes of addresses were presented by each until there seemed really a surfeit of good things, and just whether those in attendance would not better appreciate and obtain more real benefit if less were undertaken in the way of addresses on such a variety of subjects, is a question worth pondering over. The interests represented by these ssociations should in future be able to obtain as favorable railway rates as are accorded the curlers, even though not numerically as strong, and then the conventions could be held at a time when hotel accommodation would not be overtaxed. Great discomfiture was experienced this year from this

PURE-BRED CATTLE BREEDERS' ASSOCIATION. The ninth annual convention of the Pure-bred Cattle Breeders' Association was convened for business on February 22nd, in the City Hall, Winnipeg. The attendance was large, the largest in the history of the Association. Mr. Walter Lynch. president for the past year, occupied the chair, the forenoon ssion being taken up with business and the election of offi-

cers for the ensuing year. The president addressed the meeting

GENTLEMEN,-In calling the ninth annual meeting of the Pure-bred Cattle Breeders' Association of Manitoba and the Northwest Territories to order, I congratulate you on the large attendance and apparent interest manifested in these meetings-This is at it should be. It is most desirable that annual meetings of associations of this kind should be attended by as many of the members as possible. It is always possible the affairs have not been conducted in the best possible way, and might be improved on. If anyone has any complaints to make, or improvements to suggest, this is the time and place to make them. We are all anxious, or should be, to make our Association as useful and prosperous as possible, and with that object in view should be glad to make any changes that can be shown to be in the interests of the Association. I would particularly urge upon you the greatest care in the choice of your officers. Choose the very best men you have, and do not let any little local or personal friendships or jealousies influence you in your choice. It is even possible a man may not be very orthodox in his politics or religion and still make a very good officer for the Association. I am sorry I cannot congratulate you on a more hopeful outlook for the breeders of pure-bred stock in this country. Everywhere else that industry is in a more flourishing condition than it has been for many years, and here, too, things looked promising a year ago. The trains between here and the East were filled with people going for stock or returning with the very best that could be bought in the East. To-day there is nothing of that kind. I do not know of a single person bringing in fresh stock. There may be some in the southern parts, brought in for the American markets, for I believe the C. P. R. have not extended their generosity to our American friends; but practically the business is dead, and the reason is not far to seek. The insane policy of the C. P. R. in bringing in free sires has simply paralyzed the business. This is a big country, but we cannot produce stuff of any kind here to compete with free stuff from any other place. When I speak of the insane policy of the C. P. R., I speak of their own explanation of it; that is, to improve the stock without coming into competition with the breeders of this country. All they propose to do is to supply our market with free stuff from some other place. I believe it is something a good deal worse for us than an have not been conducted in the best possible way, and might be improved on. If anyone has any complaints to make, or improvements to suggest, this is the time and place to make

to earn our eternal gratitude by showing how it is going to work out in that way. But, however unkindly the C. P. R. has dealt with us, we gratefully acknowledge that Providence, the next higher power in the Dominion, has been very kind; our herds and flocks are increasing and healthy, and we ourselves are permitted in health and strength to meet again in annual convention.

The Secretary's report showed an increase of 30 per cent, in

and flocks are increasing and healthy, and we ourselves are permitted in health and strength to meet again in annual convention.

The Secretary's report showed an increase of 30 per cent. in membership over the previous year. One thousand copies of the annual report had been distributed. Considerable work in furthering the cattle interests at the Industrial and local fairs had been accomplished, and the shipment of a car of pure-bred bulls from local points to the Territories, under arrangement with the Territorial Government, was fully reported on. Information had also been gathered regarding the number of bulls for sale in the Province for this season's trade, the number reported being 300 of all ages. Financially, the Association is in good standing. The election of officers resulted as follows:

Honorary Life President, Walter Lynch, Westbourn; President, George Steel, M. P. P., Glenboro; First Vice-President, A. Graham, Pomeroy; Second Vice-President, F. W. Brown, Portage la Prairic; Third Vice-President, A. McKay, Superintendent Experimental Farm, Indian Head; Secretary-Treasurer, G. H. Greig, Winnipeg. Directors—Shorthorns, W. W. Fraser, Emerson; Herefords, J. A. McKellar, Brundon; Polled Angus, J. Traquair, Welwyn; Galloways, Mr. Martin, Winnipeg; Ayrshires, Thos. McCarney, Longburn; Jerseys, Jos. Jickling, Carman; Holsteins, Jas. Glennie, Longburn, Additional directors: W. S. Lister, Middlechurch; Wm. Sharman, Sourris; C. C. Castle, Foxton. Representative to Brandon Fair, Wm. Chalmers, Hayfield.

At the afternoon session, the subject of "Free Transportation of Pure-bred Sires" was taken up by Andrew Graham, of Pomeroy. Mr. L. A. Hamilton, Land Commissioner of the C. P. R. Mr. F. T. Griffin, of the same Department, and Mr. George Shaw, of the Freight Department, were present, and were able to explain some points that were not clearly understood. Mr. Hamilton stated that his Company, in taking up the free transportation of pure-bred sires in the West, were under the impression that none could be obtained

on the programme. He took for his text, "The Points of a Dairy Cow."

James Glennie, of Longburn, read a paper on "Breeding for a Purpose," strongly emphasizing the necessity of breeding a special purpose animal. His remarks were clear and pointed, and his address attentively listened to. Mr. John Renton, of Deloraine, spoke briefly on "Cement Floors." This proved a subject of live interest. Mr. Renton described his experience with cement, and although it is only a year since he put the cement floor in his stable, he is so far thoroughly satisfied. Time did not permit of a number of addresses which were on the programme, among which were: "My Experience with Native Grasses," by K. McIvor, Virden, Man.; "Corn in Manitoba," by D. Munroe, Winnipeg: "Parasites of Domestic Animals," by M. Young, V.S., Manitou; and "Short Talks on Several of the Breeds of Cattle." These will, however, appear in the annual report. in the annual report.

JOINT EVENING MEETING.

The Live Stock Associations held a joint meeting in the evening. Mr. F. W. Hodson, Live Stock Commissioner, Ottawa, reviewed briefly some of the work that had been accomplished in Ontario by the Live Stock Associations, and suggested many ways in which the Association might still further advance the interests of pure-bred stock in the West. He thought that better work could be done were all the associations under one permanent secretary. He also suggested the advisability of establishing a Provincial Winter Fat Stock Show, referring briefly to the great work that had been accomplished by the Ontario Fat Stock Show. The Farmers' Institute work was also touched upon. Mr. Hodson also indicated some of the work he hoped to accomplish in his new position, and asked the co-operation of all breeders.

Mr. J. H. Grisdale spoke briefly on "Stock Feeding," laying special stress on the necessity and benefit of providing animals during the winter months with a succulent ration; he considered roots the most practical succulent food for this country. He also spoke of the importance of properly feeding and caring for stock during those periods of their lives when not in use. Yearlings are often neglected, under the impression that they do not require attention, whereas every animal should be properly feed every day of his life.

Prof. Henry, of Madison, Wis., took for his subject "An Elementary Lesson on Feeding Stuffs," using charts showing the constituent parts of a number of feeding stuffs, and what formed a balanced ration for a milk cow and a fattening steer. He treated the subject to show that it was one that might well be taught to children in public schools instead of some of the antiquated stuff now taught. He did not claim that the schools should teach practical farming, but that children should be made familiar with the terms and calculations that would prove helpful in the study of animal husbandry. Evidently Prof. Henry intended to give his hearers something to think about, and he certainly was successful, as the

his address.

J. G. Rutherford, M. P., having returned from his duties at Ottawa in order to be present at the live-stock conventions, at this session read an exhaustive and most interesting paper on "Stable Hygiene," touching in careful detail many of the important points included under this heading.

After hearty votes of thanks to the various speakers who had contributed so largely to the success of the meetings, the convention adjourned after singing God Save the Queen.

The next morning an excursion was made by about fifty of the breeders to the pork-packing factory of J. Y. Griffin, and to the abattoir of Gordan, Ironsides & Fares. These establishments were inspected in all departments, from the killing and dressing to the shipping out of the finished product.

SHEEP AND SWINE BREEDERS' ASSOCIATION.

The meeting of the above Association, held in Winnipeg on February 21st, was the sixth annual meeting, and was largely attended. Reports of officers, routine business, and election of officers for the ensuing year occupied the forenoon session. The Secretary's report outlined the work of the previous year, and the financial statement showed the Association to be in good standing. In addition to the membership fees, which are good standing. In addition to the membership fees, which are \$1 per annum, the Association receives a Provincial grant of

\$200.
The election of officers resulted as follows: President, A. Graham, Pomeroy; First Vice-President, Wm. Kitson, Burnside; Second Vice-President, J. A. McGill, Neepawa; Secretary-Treasurer, Geo. Harcourt, Winnipeg. Directors: Representing sheep breeders – W. Wallace, Niverville; J. B. Jickling, Carman; John Renton, Deloraine; J. Oughton, Middlechurch. Representing swine—F. W. Brown, Portage la Prairie; James

Bray, Longburn; James Yule, Crystal City; W. E. Baldwin, Manitou. Auditor, G. H. Greig, Winnipeg. Representatives to Fair Boards—Winnipeg Industrial, W. S. Lister, Middlechurch; Brandon, Henry Nichol, Brandon.

Since the last annual meeting there had been removed by death Jas. Elder, of Virden, the first president of the Association, and one ever interested in the work. A resolution of regret and condolence with the widow and family was passed by a standing vote. In the afternoon session C. H. Johnston, foreman of the J. Y. Griffin Packing House, "laid on the table" four sides of dressed pork, representing what he considered desirable and undesirable types of hogs. Many questions were asked regarding the killing qualities of the various breeds, the effects of feeds, etc., etc. This was followed by a most excellent address on the Requirements of the Bacon Trade, by Mr. F. W. Hodson, Dominion Live Stock Commissioner. Large photographic plates were used to illustrate the different types of live and dressed specimens of hogs, helping materially to bring out the points of the address. Mr. Hodson has made an exhaustive study of the bacon trade for many years, and his address was full of practical and useful points. He claimed that Canada lost manythousands of dollars annually by reason of farmers persisting in raising hogs of an undesirable type for the bacon trade. The short, fat pigs could not be handled to advantage, and tended to depress the price of all hogs, as buyers were generally governed by the average price instead of discriminating between the tops and bottoms. He did not consider the Chester Whites, Poland-Chinas, Duroc-Jerseys, and Suffolks suitable for the present demands, and doubted the wisdom of encouraging these breeds at agricultural exhibitions. The Tamworths, Yorkshires, and Berkshires were the breeds best suited for the bacon trade. Much interest was manifested by the questions asked, showing that Manitoba breeders are deeply interested in the question, although not catering as yet for the expo

the care of brood sows and litter, referring also to the construction of piggeries, etc.

Jas. Bray, of Longburn, read an excellent paper on Swine Breeding and Feeding, contending that the hog should have a place on every well-conducted farm, and, properly cared for, there was good money in him.

Mr. Clough thought we had a home market in the rapidly-developing mining districts that we should cater for, and that it would be many years before we would need to pay any attention to the English trade.

JOINT EVENING SESSION

The evening session was a joint one of all the Associations; Andrew Graham, president of the Swine Breeders' Association, being elected to the chair. The attendance was the largest at any session ever held by those associations. Mayor Wilson briefly welcomed the delegates to the city in a neat speech, which was replied to on behalf of the allied associations by ex-Premier Greenway in an admirable speech, advocating stock-raising in its varied branches, along with grain-growing, as the only ultimately successful means of carrying on farming operations in this or any other country.

Hon. J. A. Davidson, Minister of Agriculture, spoke briefly. He believed the time would soon come when Manitoba would be as celebrated for her live stock and her dairy products as of her No. I hard wheat. Mr. C. W. Peterson, Deputy Commissioner of Agriculture, Regina, addressed the meeting on behalf of the Territories. Reference was made to the prosperous condition of the cattle trade in the West, of the development of the trade in stockers to the ranches, and to the excellent and growing market for animal products of all kinds in the British Columbia mining districts.

growing market for animal products of all kinds in the British Columbia mining districts.

Prof. Henry, Dean of the famous Agricultural College at Madison, Wisconsin, delivered a most interesting address on Agricultural Education, and the heartiness with which his remarks were frequently applauded may well be taken as evidence that the time is now ripe for the establishment of an agricultural school in this Province, and it is to be hoped that the Government will lose no time in formulating some plan to this end. (A portion of Prof. Henry's address appears elsewhere in this issue.) Mr. Jos. Yuill and Dairy Superintendent Murray spoke briefly, the latter in reference to the Provincial Dairy School.

HORSE BREEDERS' ASSOCIATION.

HORSE BREEDERS' ASSOCIATION.

The annual meeting of the Horse Breeders' Association was held on Feb. 23rd, in Winnipeg, with a larger attendance and greater interest than at any previous meeting. The officers elected for the ensuing year are:-President, J. G. Rutherford, M. P.; Vice-President for Manitoba, J. E. Smith. Brandon; Vice-President for the Northwest Territories, C. W. Peterson, Deputy Commissioner of Agriculture, Regina; Treasurer, W. L. Puxley, Winnipeg; Secretary, Geo. Harcourt. Directors representing the different breeds-Clydes, John Wishart, Portage la Prairie; Shires, J. A. S. Macmill breds, S. Benson, Neepawa; Coach, J. W. Knittel, Boissevain; Hackneys, A. Wishart; Thoroughbreds, N. K. Boyd, Carberry. Other Directors-Dr. Thompson, R. I. M. Power, and W. W.

The subject of establishing a station for cavalry remounts was fully discussed, and the meeting agreed that the Imperial Government should take some steps to develop the Canadian horse-breeding interests. It was suggested that some arrangements might be made whereby mares of good breeding that, through accident or otherwise, became unfit for service, although sound and likely to breed well, might be sent to this country and bred to the very best stallions obtainable. The establishment of several permanent remount stations would greatly assist in the development of light-horse breeding. The statements credited to Dr. McEachran in some western papers, as to the impossibility of securing sufficient suitable horses for the Lord Strathcona mounted rifle corps in the Canadian West, was strongly condemned. It was pointed out by J. G. Rutherford, M. P., that the price offered was only \$40.00, and good horses could not be bought for that money. Had a fair price been offered, any number of suitable horses could be obtained. The subject of establishing a station for cavalry remounts

Mr. Peterson introduced the question of the injury done the horse-breeding interests of the West by the running at large of pony stallions on the Indian Reserves. It was suggested that the Government might undertake the removal of all these stallions, and supply the Reserves with pure-bred stallions, whose use would improve the Indian stock and not be a menace to the horse-breeding interests of the whole territory.

be a memace to the horse-breeding interests of the whole territory.

The following resolution regarding the importation of horses from the Western States was passed: "That the Association has learned with much surprise that over 10,500 horses, exclusive of those brought in by settlers, have been imported into Mamitoba and the Northwest Territories during the year ending July 39/4899, at an average price of \$27 per head; that we feel assured that the importation of such low-priced animals is injurious to the horse breeding interests of the country, and we would therefore memorialize the Dominion Government to reserve a minimum valuation of \$50 per head for all horse simported.

Representatives were appointed to a number of fairs, in addition to the Winning Industrial: Mr. J. E. Smith was elected representative to Brandon; Jas. Bray, to Portage la Prairie; Harry Irwin, to Neepawa; N. Boyd, to Carbenry; J. R. Rankin, to Oak River and Hamiota; Dr. Lipsett, to Glenbero; J. S., Robson, to Mamitou; J. A. S., Macmillan, to Scuris; W.W. Fraser, to Emerson; A. Patterson, to Kildonan and Springsfield.

During the meeting the membership roll of the Association was largely augmented.

was largely augmented.

MANITOBA DAIRY ASSOCIATION.

MANITOBA DAIRY ASSOCIATION.

The fourteenth annual meeting of the above Association was held in Winnipeg on Feb. 20th, President D. W. McQuaig in the chair. The attendance was good. The directors' report cited the work undertaken by the Association during the past year, reported fully on the dairy meetings held at several Provincial points under the auspices of the Association, the condition of creameries and cheese factories, and the prevailing market conditions and prices. Reference was also made to the manufacture of farm dairy cheese. Dealers had been interviewed, and mostly reported this cheese as having gone into local consumption, and as being of fair average quality. It comes principally from the French settlements, and those along Lakes Manitoba and Winnipeg. Discussion following showed that the making of dairy cheese was favored in some localities. It was pointed out, however, that as soon as the local markets were fairly supplied, and buyers discriminated in the quality of cheese, that the manufacture of this article would injure our trade, and certainly be unprofitable to those engaged in it. The directors' report also referred to the cheese which had been forwarded to the Paris Exposition. It was made at the Oak Point factory by C. C. Macdonald in September last, and was reported by experts as being of extra quality. Boiler inspection was another matter referred to, and the suggestion made that a uniform fee of \$2.50 be charged by the official inspectors, or the Act more clearly defined as to the conditions under which higher fees could be charged.

The Secretary-Treasurer's report showed receipts for the year of \$332.69, expenditure \$276.35, and a cash balance of \$56.34.

The Secretary-Treasurer's report showed receipts for the year of \$332.69, expenditure \$276.35, and a cash balance of \$56.34. D. Munroe, the Association representative on the Winnipeg Industrial Exhibition Board, reported good work accomplished in the dairy department of the Industrial, and made suggestions

for further improvements.

Mr. Nixon, head of the grocery department of the Hudson's Bay stores, exhibited a fine cheese as a sample of the quality desired. This company had bought all the cheese they could find of this make in Ontario, but had to pay 16 cents per pound there for it; still, it sold readily at 20 cents in Winnipeg. He stated that there was very little chéese made in Manitoba of good quality. A number of creamery representatives reported on their season's business, and many interesting points were brought out. for further improvements.

good quality. A number of creamery representatives reported on their season's business, and many interesting points were brought out.

A lengthy discussion on "How to Extend the Milking Period of the Cow" was led by Geo. Harcourt, who contended for the education of the man in charge of the cow, for more succulent food, Brome grass, corn, roots, sheaf oats, etc., and having cows calve in the fall rather than in the spring. Jas, Glennie advocated the special purpose dairy cow, pointed out the necessity of inculcating the milking habit in the animal intended for the dairy, and showed by instances from his own herd the strength of heredity. Alex. Baird, of the Dairy School staff, made special reference to individual selection of animals by the use of the weigh scales and Babcock test, winter milking and better care and proper scientific feeding, surrounding the cow throughout the year with conditions as far as possible like those of summer.

Prof. W. A. Henry, of Madison, Wis., who had come to attend the live-stock meeting, being present, was called upon and spoke briefly, pointing out the inevitable result of continued wheat-growing, and how lands impoverished by this process had been restored to fertility and value by stock-raising, and especially by dairying. No country prospers that has only one line of farming. Wisconsin had gone through the wheat period, and many farmers—in some districts as many as two-thirds—had been ruined and lost their farms by a continuance of this one line of farming. He referred to a particularly fine agricultural section, south-west of St. Paul's, where spring-wheat growing had for years been the only line followed, where the land had decreased from \$80.00 per acre to \$40.00. Some farmers in the dairy sections of his State were selling out at \$90.00 or \$100.00 per acre, and buying in the wheat sections good, but impoverished, farms at \$35.00 per acre, and by introducing stock-raising and dairying would soon increase the value of these wornout farms. The great Red River Valley is cont pers to push on in their efforts for the advancement of the

J. W. Mitchell, Dairy Superintendent of Assiniboia and Saskatchewan, spoke on More Profitable Dairying. He pointed out the importance of an abundant supply of good water; of food suited to the needs of the cow as similar as possible to June pasture; of warm, well-ventilated stables, and of gentleness in handling the cow. Kindness was essential to successful dairying, the butter-fat in the milk being largely produced during the time of milking. Rough, unkind treatment causes a great loss of energy and butter-fat; under test this had been found in some cases to be as high as 10 per cent. When we know how to feed and care for our cows, we can then begin to improve the herd, introducing good dairy blood, and by careful individual selection, using for this the scale and the Babcock test. One of the weakest points in dairying in this country was the shortness of the milking season—five W. Mitchell, Dairy Superintendent of Assiniboia and the Babcock test. One of the weakest points in dairying in this country was the shortness of the nilking season—five months is too short a period to expect satisfactory results. Better stabling and more rational winter feeding and care and the introduction of suitable pasture grasses would overcome this trouble. He strongly recommended the use of the cream separator. With ordinary care only one pound in fifty need be lost, while under the best conditions with deep setting the loss of butter-fat is generally one pound in twelve, and under average conditions is often one-quarter of the butter-fat. He also advised every dairyman to put up five or six tons of ice, especially if a separator could not be had.

The subject dealt with by Jos. Yuill, Carleton Place, Ont., was Profits in Winter Dairying. To successful dairying, he claimed, the co-operation of the women was absolutely essential. Heifers should calve at two years old if best results at the pail were desired; if more size in the individual was

claimed, the co-operation of the women was absolutely essential. Heifers should calve at two years old if best results at the pail were desired; if more size in the individual was wanted it was better not to have them come in till two and a half years old. Special emphasis was placed upon kindness and punctuality in the care of dairy cattle. His system was to have the milking done at five o'clock, night and morning, every day, summer and winter. Winter feed consisted of one-third green-cut oats, one-third beaver hay and one-third clover, feed after milking; stables cleaned out twice a day, when the cows were feeding. Never disturb a cow to clean out the stall; if she is lying down, let her lie; feed only twice a day. Cows are creatures of habit, and if accustomed to only two feeds a day do just as well and he thought a little better than if fed oftener, but punctuality and regularity is absolutely necessary—if you disappoint the cow in the morning she will disappoint you in the evening. During winter he never let his cows out, and they did well. He did not consider a milking cow required any exercise; of course the stable must be comfortably warm, well ventilated and lighted. Asked if the foam on separator milk would kill calves, he said it doubtless would if fed instead of milk. A lively discussion took place on this question of foam, many contending that it was impossible to prevent the foam from forming on milk from separators. It was suggested that this might be prevented to some extent by having the vessel into which the milk ran close to the separator and not three or four feet below it. It was also pointed out that the quantity of foam varied considerably with the make of separator, those requiring the most rapid revolution of the bowl creating most froth in the skim milk.

Prof. Henry spoke against the use of the individual drinking cup, as they were very apt to become contaminated with saliva or particles of feed. He preferred an open cement trough for watering the cows. He also favored the Biddwell st

one on that general pattern, as constant had seen.

Mrs. Vuill, of Carleton Place, gave a very interesting talk on Buttermoking, with special reference to woman's work

in the dairy. She gave many useful and practical hints, and made some hard hits at faddists, etc.

C. A. Murray, Provincial Dairy Superintendent, spoke on Best Methods of Constructing Ice Houses and Cold Storages for Creameries, recommending ice boxes rather than the drums used in so many creameries in this Province (his description of these will be given in full in an early issue). Referring to the style of creamery building, he pointed out the necessity of stone foundations under the buildings, of high ceilings, of one floor to avoid the labor of continually going up and down steps, and many other important suggestions. For serviceable, cheap ice houses, walls filled with sawdust, ventilated in the roof, gravel in the bottom, so as to permit of good drainage, and he also said ice should be packed on edge. He offered to furnish plans for constructing creameries, cheese factories, ice houses, etc., to any applicants. Artificial refrigeration was, he thought, too expensive to suit the conditions of this country.

The subject taken up by C. Marker, Superintendent of Dairying in Alberta, was The Manufacture of Butter for Immediate Market and for Cold Storage (this address will be published later).

Election of officers resulted as follows:—President. Wm.

published later).

published later).

Election of officers resulted as follows:—President, Wm. Grassick, Pilot Mound; 1st Vice-President, R. Waugh, Winnipeg; 2nd Vice-President, W. B. Gilroy, Austin; Secretary Treasurer, E. Cora Hind. Directors—A. E. Struthers, Russell; Wm. Scott, Winnipeg; D. Munroe, Winnipeg; D. W. McQuaig, Macdonald; Wm. Ryan, Ninga; A. R. Fanning, Newdale; J. T. Reighr, Hockstadt; D. Jackson, Newdale; Geo. Harcourt, Winnipeg. Representative to Industrial Exhibition Board, D. Munroe.

Manitoba Poultry Show.

The seventh annual Poultry and Pet Stock Exhibition was held at 320 Main street, Winnipeg, from February 19th to 23rd, and was a splendid exhibition. Mr. Sharpe Butterfield, of London, Ont., was the judge, and had no small job, he having about 1,200 birds to score. Exhibits were made by poultry breeders from Virden, Brandon, Cypress River, Rounthwaite, Boissevain, Burnside, Hayfield, Macdonald, Portage and other country, points, besides a number of Winniper fanciors.

about 1,200 birds to score. Exhibits were made by poultry breeders from Virden, Brandon, Cypress River, Rounthwaite, Boissevain, Burnside, Hayfield, Macdonald, Portage and other country points, besides a number of Winnipeg fanciers, many exhibiting for the first time.

The Barred Plymouth Rock department was a good exhibit in itself, and certainly never before in Winnipeg was there such a grand collection of this popular breed. In this class alone there were 145 birds entered, as follows: 6 cocks, 16 hens, 20 cockerels, 35 pulletts, and 17 breeding pens. Messrs. Munroe Bros., of Winnipeg, took first prize on breeding pen with birds of Hawkin's Royal Blue stock; second going to Wm. Rutherford, and third to H. A. Chadwick, St. James; Todd & Co., Riverside Poultry Yards, Winnipeg; T. H. Chambers and W. H. Garside, of Brandon, and Magnus Harper, of Kildonan, exhibiting breeding pens also. In single birds, on cocks, W. Rutherford, John Kitson and A. J. Carter won in the order named. H. A. Chadwick won first on cockerél, a large, well-proportioned bird, nicely feathered and full of constitution, that scored 93\frac{3}{2}. Todd & Co. came next, with a score of 90\frac{1}{2}, and T. H. Chambers third, his bird scoring 90. A number of good hens were shown, H. A. Chadwick winning first, and J. Rothnie second and third. The display of White Plymouth Rocks was not as large as the Barred. However, many good specimens were shown, and there was an increase over other years. The awards for breeding pens were: First, R. Dolbear, 182 5-6; second, J. R. Henry, Chater, 182 7-12; Munroe Bros. third, with a score of 179 5-6. R. Dolbear won on aged single bird, and W. H. Garside and S. B. Blackhall on cockerel. The competition in pullets was keen, and the winner had only a small margin, the prizes being allotted to W. H. Garside, 92\frac{3}{1}; J. R. Henry, 92\frac{1}{2}, and S. R. Blackhall, 90\frac{3}{1}. In hens, R. Dolbear, W. H. Garside and Munroe Bros. won in the order named.

Light Brahmas were not out in as large number; howe

exhibit. Patridge Cochins were a fairly good exhibit. A high-Patridge Cochins were a fairly good exhibit. A high-scoring hen, cockerel and cock were shown by H. A. Chadwick, who, with W. Anderson, Brandon, and A. E. Shelter, provided nearly all the birds in this exhibit.

Black Langshans were exhibited by H. A. Chadwick, Todd & Co., and J. Hillis.

Dark Brahmas.—Only a few birds were shown in this class by J. Kennedy.

Dorkings.—Some nicely marked and fitted birds were exhibited by Chas, Midwinter.

Buff Cochins.—A handsome pen and single birds were shown.

shown.

Buff Wyandottes.—Two breeding pens and single birds of this breed were exhibited by F. J. G. McArthur, of Carman; R. J. Hinds also won on aged bird.

Wyandottes.—White Wyandottes were out in good numbers, and some exceedingly good birds, the chief competitors being Jno. Kitson (Macdonald), E. Coatsworth, Geo. Wood and E. Brown; birds from the pens of each took prizes. For breeding pens, Jno. Kitson was awarded 1st, 2nd and 3rd going to Mr. Coatsworth. The Silver Laced sections were not so well filled as at some past exhibitions. Yet some good birds were exhibited by G. H. Grundy, Virden; S. J. Thompson & Son, Winningr, A. I Carter of Brandon; and E. Brown, of Boisse.

filled as at some past exhibitions. Yet some good birds were exhibited by G. H. Grundy, Virden; S. J. Thompson & Son, Winnipeg; A. J. Carter, of Brandon; and E. Brown, of Boissevain. A cockerel and pullet in the Golden Laced variety, shown by S. Wise; a breeding pen by Thos. Reid, who also had a few single birds; along with single birds from Geo. Wood and W. A. White's yards, completed this class.

Hondans were out in goodly numbers and made an attractive exhibit. Jos. Wilding, Norwood Bridge Poultry Yards, had a number of birds in this class and came out a large winner, 1st on breeding pen, cockerel and pullet going to his coops, Chas, Midwinter and S. Wise were winners in this class also.

Leghorns,—There was a splendid display of White Leghorns, both Single and Rose comb. Mr. Geo. Wood exhibited a number of Single-combs, and won mostly all the prizes. Mrs. J. E. Kimberley, of Rounthwaite, won 1st prizes on Single-comb Buff cock and hen.

Black Spanish.—This exhibit was not large; however, the birds that were out were good ones. Geo. Wood was a frequent winner, and Chas. Midwinter was 1st on hen.

Games,—James A. Mullins, of Cypress River, had some good birds on exhibition, and was awarded in Black Red first prizes on cock, hen and pullet. J. M. Aldritt, Walker Bros, H. W. Balls, and W. Anderson were winners in this class, Pigeons and bantams were out in large numbers, and proved an interesting feature of the exhibit, especially for the younger visitors.

visitors.

Grese.—Embden, Toulouse and White and Chinese varieties were exhibited by Chas. Midwinter, who carried off mostly all the premiums in these classes.

Ducks.—Chas. Midwinter was forward with Brown Chinese, Muscovy and Pekin varieties, and was a large winner in this class, some prizes going to Riverview Poultry Farm, and John Witson, of Macdanald

class, some prizes going to Riverview Poultry Farm, and John Kitson, of Macdonald.

Turkeys.—F. Hutchinson, of Hayfield, exhibited a large white pullet and cockerel, and was pronounced a winner in each. W. Kitson, of Burnside, exhibited two large, handsome Bronze pullets, on which he was awarded 1st and 2nd prize. W. Wilding, Norwood Bridge Poultry Yards, won 1st place on Bronze yearling cock, 2nd going to Chas. Midwinter. Bronze turkey hens were exhibited by F. Hutchinson, W. Kitson, and Chas. Midwinter, they winning prizes in the order named.

A very good attraction at this year's show was the exhibition and operation at stated hours each day of a poultry cramming machine, used to force food into the crop of the fowl for fattening purposes. Mrs. Joseph Yuill, of Carleton Place, Ont., operated this machine, and explained its use, and attested that after using it on her own poultry long enough to test it thoroughly, she could highly recommend it for fattening. Poultry should be prepared for two weeks before using the crammer, otherwise they would likely be troubled with indigestion. One hundred and fifty fowl can be fed in a very short time with the crammer, and proves a very useful article to those having a

number of fowl to fatten. Mrs. Yuill also gave practical lessons on how to dress poultry for the English market. A great many Western breeders were in attendance and enjoyed the

A large poultry convention was held in the City Hall, Winnipeg, on the evening of February 21st, when the by-laws of the Association were revised. An address was given by Mrs. Yuill, who exhibited the poultry crammer and explained its use. Mr. W. F. Crosbie, of Manitou, led a discussion on roup and other poultry diseases, and the different poultry troubles were discussed, together with prevention and cure, and the best methods of feeding and attending poultry. This meeting decided that cups should be given at the Winnipeg and Brandon Exhibitions to the poultry-raiser having the best pen of poultry. The decision was considered a good one, and was left with the executive to deal with A large poultry convention was held in the City Hall, Winecutive to deal with

Western Horticultural Society.

Western Horticultural Society.

The annual meeting of the Western Horticultural Society was held in Winnipeg, on February 23rd. The President, Prof. Baird, occupied the chair, and presented the report of the Executive Council. Reference was made to the San Jose Scale Bill, which prevents Western people from securing trees from the most natural market in the North-western States, and obliges them to purchase from eastern nurseries or do without, and many of the eastern districts are infected with the scale. The question had been taken up by the Government, but as yet the only concession obtained was that American cottonwood could be imported during a few weeks in the spring of the year. The Council had also dealt with the question of protection of insectivorous and vermin-destroying birds, and it was hoped that enactments would be obtained from the local Legislature that would protect these friends of the farmers and gardeners. Another matter dealt with was the apple trade, it being pointed out that some system of inspection was necessary to prevent the scandalous state of affairs that exist regarding the dishonest packing of apples shipped from Ontario to this Province, and it was suggested that, as the Eastern Fruit Growers' Association are trying to have a thorough inspection of apples shipped to Great Britain, that this inspection also cover apples for Western Canada. The Council hope to hold a Flower Show in Winnipeg this season.

The Council hope to hold a Flower Show in Winnipeg this season.

The Treasurer's report showed the chief item of expenditure for the year was the printing of the annual report; the membership fee of \$1 per annum and the Government grant of \$200 being the only source of revenue the Association has.

A lively discussion took place on Eastern-grown nursery stock, the evidence of every speaker emphasizing the absolute hopelessness of obtaining any suitable nursery stock, except, perhaps, in some of the small fruits, from Eastern nurseries.

After a lengthy discussion, the following resolution regarding the San Jose Scale Act was passed:

"The Western Horticultural Society renews its strong protests which it had offered for the past two years against the operation of the San Jose Scale Bill. This bill prohibits the importation of nursery stock from the United States, professedly to keep out the San Jose scale. It is afailure in this respect, as will be seen from the following facts:

"(1) The scale is found in considerable quantities in the Niagara district, where are located most of the nurseries from which, so long as this bill continues in force, the rest of Western Canada must be supplied with nursery stock, and not withstanding the appointment of inspectors and the expenditure of several thousands of dollars each year, the scale is not eradicated.

"(2) The Act does not prohibit the importation of fruit, on

ture of several thousands of dollars each year, the scale is not eradicated.

"(2) The Act does not prohibit the importation of fruit, on which, as is well known, the scale may be freely brought into the country. An officer of the Dominion Government last summer found infected peaches and plums regularly offered for sale in the Winnipeg fruit shops.

"The Act, then, does not keep the scale out of Canada, but it does entail upon the people of Manitoba and the Northwest Territories hardships of a very grevious character, for it deprives them of their most natural market for the purchase of nursery stock. The States of Minnesota and Wisconsin have been experimenting for the past forty years on the kinds of fruit trees, shade trees and shrubs which are best adapted to a cold climate, and the remarkably successful results they have reached are, on account of similarity of climate, altitude, soil, and length of season, almost equally useful for the Canadian Northwest. These States and the Dakotas are, moreover, free from the San Jose scale. To attempt in these circumstances to grow nursery stock brought from Ontario, nearly all of which, to judge from past experience, is sure to die, and to give up hope of getting the benefit of Minnesota-grown stock, which is almost sure to live, is a course which this Society protests against, and while it thanks the Dominion Government for permitting the importation of American cottonwood seedlings last spring, it asks that similar permission be given this spring to import all nursery stock from Minnesota, Wisconsin, and the Dakotas, which, on inspection, is found to be free from the San Jose scale."

It was resolved that a committee from the Society should

the Dakotas, which, of inspection, is found as I San Jose scale."

It was resolved that a committee from the Society should act in conjunction with the Brandon Horticultural Society, and represent to the Minister of the Interior the advisability of removing the San Jose Scale Bill.

Bee Culture was the subject of a paper by James Duncan, of Dominion City, one of the largest apiarians in Manitoba. We hope to publish Mr. Duncan's paper in full in a future issue. Others speaking on this subject were: J. Knowles, of Edmondary Manitoba.

on politish Mr. Duncan's paper in full in a future issue. Others speaking on this subject were: J. Knowles, of Edmonton; Rev. J. Fothering, of Grenfell, and Thomas Henderson, Strathcona, Alfa.

House Plants was the subject of a very interesting paper by Robert Barclay. He strongly recommended geraniums, begonias, oxalis, and such bulbous plants as hyacinths and nargonias, oxalis, and such bulbous plants as hyacinths and nargonias, oxalis, and such bulbous plants as hyacinths and nargonias, and Robert Lloyd, Winnipeg. A wonderfully long list Farm, and Robert Lloyd, Winnipeg. A wonderfully long list of flowering perennials suitable for our conditions, principal among these being: Perennial larkspur, aquilegias, Dictamuns fraxinella, Chinese balloon flower, peonies, Dielytra spectabilis, aconite, roses, tulips, the different types of iris, together with a considerable addition to the list of hardy lilies. Special reference was made to the desirability of cultivating some of our native flowers.

considerable addition to the list of hardy lilies. Special reference was made to the desirability of cultivating some of our native flowers.

A. P. Stevenson, of Nelson, spoke on "Ornamental Shrubs Hardy in Manitoba," Afterwards, Mr. Stevenson exhibited several very respectable specimens of Wealthy and Hybernal apples, giving substantial proof of the possibilities of apple-growing in this climate. (In the series of articles on fruit-growing in Manitoba by Mr. Stevenson, now appearing in the Advocate, these questions will be found fully dealt with.)

Trees and Shrubs was the subject of a most interesting paper contributed by H. C. Robey, of the Experimental Farm, Brandon. H. C. Whellams, Kildonan, contributed a paper on "Vegetables Best Suited for the Manitoba Furmer."

E. Stuart, the newly-appointed Dominion Forestry Commissioner, Ottawa, addressed the meeting briefly on the work that his loepartment was inaugurating. He pointed out that Canada and the United States were far behind other civilized countries in forestry work. The desirability and necessity of tree planting and forest preservation should require no emphasis before a Manitoba audience. Reference was briefly made to the large forest reserves controlled by the Dominion Government, those in the West being situated in the Turtle Mountain and Riding Mountain districts, along the foothills of the Rockies, the forty-mile belt along the line of the C. P. R. across the Province of British Columbia, and the whole anothern belt of reserves, all of immense value, for the preservation of which every effort should be made. That trees can be grown on the Western plains has been amply demonstrated by the Government Experimental Farms, the C. P. R. and by some individuals on a smaller scale. He considered that deucational methods must be adopted, and intimated that foresters would likely be appointed, whose duty it would be to address Farmers' Institutes and other gatherings of farmers to address Farmers' Institutes and other gatherings of farmers to address Farme

held on March 8th, and intimated that possibly meetings of this Association might be arranged at some future time for Winnipeg and other points in the West. He also stated that Prof. Macoun would visit the West this year and probably deliver lectures at various points. A discussion followed, in which some advocated the planting of trees along roadsides, and others as heartily condemned such a plan. A suggestion was made that the Government set aside tracts of country not well adapted for settlement for the purpose of making national parks. Others thought that the laying out of tree plantations by the Government here and there throughout the country would serve as object lessons, and do more practical good than any other possible plan.

possible plan.

The election of officers resulted as follows:—President, Prof. A. B. Baird, Winnipeg. Vice-Presidents: H. C. Whellams, Kildonan; G. S. McGregor, Mekiwin; S. A. Bedford, Brandon; A. P. Stevenson, Nelson; Angus McKay, Indian Head; R. Alston, Winnipeg. Secretary, A. F. Angus, Winnipeg; Treasurer, W. G. Scott, Winnipeg, Councillors, G. H. Greig, R. Barclay, and R. Waugh. Auditor, David Horn.

Free Transportation of Pure-bred Stock. BY ANDREW GRAHAM, POMEROY, MAN.

Manitoba is pre-eminently an agricultural country, nearly all classes of her citizens being almost entirely dependent on the resources of the soil.

The lesson has been learned at great cost by older countries than ours that the system of continually taking from the soil and returning nothing thereto inevitably brings disappointment and tends to poverty. This brings us once more face to face with the old, old subject of mixed farming, which

we will not stop longer to discuss. Admitting the necessity of stock on the farm in order to keep up its fertility, the point next to be settled is the class of stock to be kept in order to secure the greatest returns for labor and capital

invested. If we would arrive at an intelligent conclusion in this matter, the market for our surplus stock and the requirements of that market must be carefully considered. Of late years we have been very successful, notwithstanding keen competition, in building up a very enviable reputation in England for our cheese, bacon, and more recently our dressed poultry and creamery butter have been gaining in favor. These advantages have not come to us by mere chance, but have been secured and can only be retained by careful work and the intelligent application of the best methods.

Our reputation for beef is not so good; this is doubtless owing to the fact that our cattle have not been as well finished as the corn-fed article from over the line. The English consumer is in a position to demand and is willing to pay for the best the world can supply. I fail to see any good reason why we cannot build up as good a reputation for our beef as we have already received for our bacon. Canadians have given ample proof at the foremost American fairs that they have herds on which to draw that are quite as good as the best; especially this true of the Shorthorn and Ayrshire breeds.

If there was but one object in keeping stock, and that the enriching of the soil, any class of cattle would answer the purpose of converting good grass and grain into manure. (It is too frequently the case that the cattle we see in the country are of little use for any other purpose.) But in order to realize a direct profit on the carcass for the original cost, as well as for food consumed and labor expended, only cattle of good quality and breeding must be kept; the better the quality, the greater

the profit.
What a tremendous breeding ground from the Red River Valley to the Rockies, where only a half century ago millions of buffalo roamed and fattened With the ranching districts of this at pleasure. great area stocked to their capacity with cattle of the right class, and those districts especially adapted to grain production sending their coarse grains and roughage to market in the early spring in the shape of well-bred and well-fattened steers, what a tremendous business would result for the transportation companies, with nearly two thousand miles between this vast breeding ground and the seaboard on the way to the markets of the world, a business that has already assumed large proportions, a business that is increasing in magnitude by tremendous strides, a business that has been to a large extent made possible through the energy and enterprise of the breeders of pure-bred stock throughout Manitoba and the Northwest Territories. These men have frequently visited the leading Eastern herds and returned with the very best that money could procure. They have asked for favors of the transportation companies, and until recently have received very few. Doubtless the C. P. R. alone have received thousands of dollars annually for the transportation of pure-bred stock for breeding purposes, the product of which have already impressed themselves on the stock of the country, and in this way have swelled dividends of the company through

the increased carrying business to the seaboard. We have a country with almost unlimited possibilities for the production of beef and pork, and our products should rank with the best on the markets of the world. The rapid improvement in the general quality of our flocks and herds should be the aim of every farmer and stockman, as well as of the transportation companies, and if the interest of our farmers could be aroused to the great advantages that would result to them from the infusion of better blood into their herds and flocks, a long step would be taken in the right direction. have had evidence within the last few months that the Canadian Pacific Railway Company have become fully alive to the advantages that would accrue to them from the improvement of stock of the country.

The present regulations for the transportation of pure-bred stock west of Lake Superior in less than car lots are as follows:

Bulls under six months	1he
Bulls under six months	66
Bulls over six months, under one year. 1,000	
Other cattle, one animal. 2,000	6.6
Other cattle, one animal.	66
Each additional animal	

The rate on cattle in less than car lots, when certificate of registration is produced, a discount of 50% will be allowed.

The following are the rates per 1,000 pounds:

, A A	O W ALL	٠,	5				~	_	_							А.							
50	miles																				. \$	3	50
nn	miles																					0	40
nn	miles												þ.	e.	٣.							ŏ	UU
300	miles																	٠			٠	10	20
00	miles									*								٠	٠	*	*	12	30
เกก	miles																		į.			14	30

These weights and rates only apply to animals when shipped at a valuation of \$50 and under. For every additional \$10 in value of the animal, two hundred pounds will be added to the weight until the value of \$100 is reached. This additional weight is irrespective of age. A bull under one year, valued at \$100, will, under this rate, be shipped at 2,000 lbs. An animal valued by shippers at over \$100 and up to \$400 will be shipped at 4,000 lbs., without regard to age, but the rate charged will be one and one-half 1st class. As an example of the working of the above registers, a bull under one year, valued at \$50, that should be transported direct to the slaughter house and not permitted to perpetuate his worth-lessness, will be shipped 500 miles for the sum of \$7.15. A scrub bull under one year will be shipped for \$14.30; but a bull valued at \$400, which is not an excessive price to-day, will cost for transportation \$42.90; and, strange as it seems under all these circumstances, the consignee is obliged to sign a contract fully releasing the company from responsibilty; otherwise, in the case of the high-priced animal, three times first-class rates will be charged, or \$85.80. The cost of shipping pigs and sheep when crated

is double first-class actual weight. The subject of our paper is the Free Transporta-

tion of Pure-bred Stock. At first glance, this would strike one as rather a peculiar proposition to a moneyed corporation that was not incorporated specially for philanthropic purposes, but a little closer investigation would force us to the conclusion that this departure from customary methods would prove a very important factor in the improvement of the herds and flocks of the country, and ultimately result in largely in-

creased business to the company.

In the matter of aged bulls alone, free transportation would be of untold benefit. Few breeders can make it pay to retain a bull in the herd longer than the third year, as heifers of his own get will by that time be ready for service. Owing to the high transportation rates on aged bulls, a number of them are fattened and slaughtered after a three years' term of service, when under proper care their usefulness should have been perpetuated up to three or four such terms of service. It is generally conceded that better results follow the use of mature sires than of immature animals. The annual loss to the country in early slaughtering of these aged bulls is large, and is chiefly attributed to the high transportation rates.

Another concession the railway companies might make to the mutual advantage of all concerned is free passage or greatly reduced rates to those in search of pure-bred stock for breeding purposes. The pure-bred herds in this Province are situated far apart, long distances frequently intervening between the would-be buyer and selfer. The party contemplating purchasing naturally hesitates before paying what he may consider a good price for an animal that he has never seen and knows nothing of further than the description given by an interested that he has probably never seen. It is not surprising that he finally decides to continue the use of his scrub bull for another season.

In addition to this, our ideas of what constitutes a good animal differ very greatly. The man that does not appreciate the necessity of making his own selection is not likely to make much of a success in the stock business. This request for the free transportation of pure-bred stock for breeding purposes and free passage or greatly reduced rates, under proper restrictions, to those in search of breeding stock, if granted, would very speedily result in marked improvement of the cattle of the country.

The owners of pure-bred herds of cattle in Manitoba and the Northwest Territories find the present situation extremely discouraging. I think I am quite safe in saying that there is no place in the world to-day where pure bred cattle of good quality and breeding can be purchased as cheaply as right here in Western Canada. The breeders along the southern portion of the Province have been of late looking across the line for purchasers for their surplus stock, and already report a few very satisfactory sales. Doubtless a little advertising in American stock journals would lead up to a large business with our neighbors; however, this is attended with considerable difficulty, such as the registering of the animals sold in the American herd book, which under certain circumstances proves very expensive. It also involves the necessity of a tuberculine test. I think most of the breeders will agree with me that a good business on our own market would be more satisfactory, and also that it would be a great loss to have any considerable number of our best animals shipped out of the country. It is therefore to be hoped that anything that is to be done in the way of free distribution should be made known at once, in order that business shall once more resume its normal condition.

Lump Jaw and Compensation.

DEAR SIR,-Will you kindly give through the columns of the ADVOCATE your opinion of that troublesome disease know as lump jaw, that is causing considerable loss to farmers hereabouts? It is now quite impossible to sell an animal that has the slightest appearance of the like. Do you consider the trouble contagious, and to what extent, and is it transmittible to human beings? Why does it only affect the head and neck of animals, and why do not sheep and horses also suffer from it? At least, I have never known of a case. Would the milk of a cow so affected be dangerous to use, and would the owner be liable in so doing? I understand all Government inspectors have orders to destroy all animals so affected, and to see that no part escapes being burnt or buried, but that the owner has no claim for compensation. If this is true, why is it that the owner is not dealt with as in other cases of contagious diseases? I have had to suffer the loss of a cow that was worth at least forty dollars. called a veterinary to operate who was a Government inspector, and he pronounced it a case of incurable lump jaw, and that I had better destroyher, which I did, and he would not allow the hide to be sold, and that I could not get any compensation for my loss. Now, if there is any way of getting any compensation, you will confer a favor by giving the necessary instructions how to proceed. It seems to me by not allowing compensation it is an encouragement for parties having such animals to secrete them from the inspector for the purpose of dispos-JAMES SAMPLE, Kent Co., Ont. ing of them.

[EDITORIAL NOTE.—We have submitted the foregoing letter to the Dominion Minister of Agriculture, whose reply is as follows, and which the readers will notice sustains our position regarding this ailment.

Ottawa, Feb. 15th, 1900.

DEAR SIRS,—I beg to acknowledge yours of the
12th inst., enclosing letter from Mr. James Sample, enquiring about actinomycosis.

The veterinaries are not altogether at one in regard to this disease. The Department has tried to deal with it in a practical way to entail the least loss upon the individual owner or the community. The instructions to our inspectors are, if the disease is in the incipient stages to recommend the use of iodide of potassium, which will generally cure it if taken early enough. Where the disease is fully established it is not possible to cure it, and we cannot allow such an animal to be exported from the country, because in foreign ports they are held to be diseased, and reflect upon the condition and reputation of our Canadian cattle, and interfere with the success of our foreign trade. When these animals are slaughtered for local consumption we leave it in the hands of the local health officers to decide whether they are unfit for human food. The veterinary branch of my Department does not undertake to do this. When animals affected with this disease are noticed by our Government officers we are

obliged to quarantine them, acting on the above lines.

Premising that there is a difference of opinion amongst the veterinaries, I venture to say that my own judgment is that this disease is not in its true sense a contagious disease; that the spores of the disease if rubbed on another animal would not cause the disease; but probably if they were got into the mouth or jaw of the other animal they might, though that is not by any means certain. Thus, if a sound animal were to lick the running sore of a diseased animal it is quite possible that the disease might be communicated to the sound animal. Some, however, contend that the disease can only be communicated when the spores have been taken into the mouth of the animal when it is fed on grass on which the spores of the disease live. I do not think there is any doubt that the matter running from a diseased animal scattered upon grass in a pasture or on the roadside may multiply and spread the disease to those animals which afterwards eat that grass.

The question of the spread of the disease in the system of the diseased animal is also somewhat doubtful. If the disease is in an advanced stage many veterinaries believe that it affects the blood, and consequently may spread through the whole system of the animal. Some, however, consider that this is not the case, and that only the diseased parts and those immediately adjacent to them are dangerous. I am not prepared to express a positive opinion upon this.

The paragraph of your correspondent, asking why it is that the owner is not dealt with as in other cases of contagious diseases, shows he does not know the law in regard to contagious diseases. The owner is dealt with exactly the same as with other diseases, such as tuberculosis or authrax in cattle, or glanders in horses

The payment of compensation is entirely permissive, and the Government has never paid compensation except in extraordinary cases. It is true that in regard to hog cholera systematic payment of compensation was adopted some years ago, and is still carried on: and also in the case of Pictoucattle disease, a local disease of very peculiar character in Nova Scotia, the same system has been adopted. No doubt the owner of the cow in question suffered a loss, but there is no way for him to get compensa tion under the present system adopted in regard to such payments. I think that the above outline of what is being done and the instructions given to our inspectors answer the qusetions pretty thor-SYDNEY FISHER.

Mr. Blake's Poultry House.

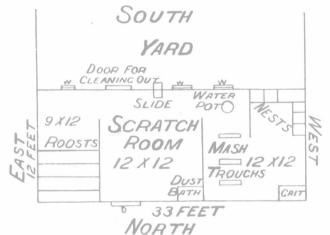
The following is a description of a complete and handy poultry house for a farmer. The entire building is 33 ft. by 12 ft., and affords plenty of space for the fowls kept, which are about thirty. The walls are double-boarded, with tar paper between, and the floor of double plank. The east end, which is 9 ft. by 12 ft., takes up the roosting This has one small window in the south The roosts are from 2 to 3 ft. from the floor. There is a passage about 3 ft. wide from this room to the scratch room, which is 12 ft. by 12 ft. The scratch room contains the dust bath, a slide, a door 4 ft. wide for cleaning out the building, and a window 3 ft. by 2 ft. This room also contains a small amount of chaff about 2 in door in which the amount of chaff, about 2 in. deep, in which the hens scratch for whole grains. There is a door on the north side, through which we enter with the feed. A passage leads from this room to the western room, which is 12 ft. by 12 ft., and contains a window in the south side, a watering pot, mash troughs, grit pot, and the nests, which are 1 ft. square and darkened by a partition between them and the window.

The fowls kept are Brown Leghorns, and are excellent layers. In the winter they are fed the following rations: Morning-Three quarts shorts, chop and corn-meal. Noon-From 4 to 6 quarts of oats and wheat tailings, and a root or so. Night-CLAUDE BLAKE. Corn or other whole grains. Elgin Co., Ont.

The Flour Mite

(Tyroglyphus siro, Gerv.). BY DR. JAS. FLETCHER, DOMINION ENTOMOLOGIST, OTTAWA.

An occasional enemy of the miller, which sometimes occurs in large numbers, and always causes much consternation when it does so, is the extremely small mite, Tyroglyphus siro, much better known under the familiar name of Cheese Mite and Ham This is a minute white eight-legged creature, of which a very much enlarged figure is given at Fig. 1a, the actual size of which is 10 of an inch. These mites frequently swarm in countless millions over old cheese, hams, dried meat and other stored



PLAN OF CLAUDE BLAKE'S POULTRY HOUSE.

produce of various kinds. They are also frequently found where flour or grain has been stored for some time, and particularly where the grain has been damp. These insects belong to the Acarina, or Mites, a division of the same order as contains the spiders.

gether and injuring produce in the same manner.

These merely differ in one being slightly larger than the other and having a few more and rather longer hairs; but both are so small as to escape the notice of most people, unless they occur in very large numbers. I have lately received from Mr. Geo. H. Greig, of Winnipeg, a box of the common Flour Mite (which had been found in large numbers in an elevator at Roland, Fig. 1a. Manitoba), with a request for information concerning the insect and the best way

to clear the elevator of their unwelcome presence. It was at one time thought that the Flour Mite and the Cheese Mite were different species, but this is now known not to be the case. Owing to the fact that this mite can feed on so many kinds of food products, it has been carried to almost every inhabited part of the world. An interesting account of its habits can be found in a valuable pamphlet on Household Insects," issued by the United States Division of Entomology. Many writers have treated of the Flour Mite from a very early date. Aristotle, who wrote about 350 years before Christ, spoke of it as "The smallest of living creatures. It was not, however, until 30 years ago that its full life-history was known. And it was then discovered by the Swiss naturalist, Claparide, that what was thought to be another kind of mite, named Hypopus, was merely a form of this one which appeared when the food supply failed, and was, in short, a sort of resting stage in which the insects could exist for a

long time without food. These mites propagate with remarkable rapidity in warm houses and during hot weather. females are said to bring forth their young alive; these soon become mature and begin to reproduce. so that a colony once established increases with

prodigious rapidity as long as foods abound and there is sufficient warmth. When a cheese is infested the mites soon devour a large part of it if left undisturbed, the cast off skins and pellets of excrement appearing as brown dust. When the food is all devoured, they can live a long time, nearly 3 months, without feeding, and some which have reached a certain stage of development undergo a complete change to what is known as the Hypopus state, referred to above, when they have a hard brown skin into which all the legs can be withdrawn in repose, and in which state they can live without food for a much longer time even than the ordinary soft form. When an opportunity occurs they attach themselves to some small animal or another insect and are carried to a place where more food can be found.

It is not often that this insect is complained of as attacking grain; but in 1885 about 5,000 bushels of best lake shore wheat was placed in a grain elevator, an old building which had stood vacant for some years, at Milwaukee, Wis. During the summer the owner of the wheat noticed that it was swarming with these mites, soft white miroscopic creatures as fine as dust. They were only found in one bin of a single elevator; they were so numerous, sifting through the wheat in the spout, that they could be swept up every morning from the floor below. The wheat was freed from them by being passed through a fan before shipping.

In another instance a supply of flax seed was found to be badly infested.

Remedies.—Owing to the great tenacity of life of these mites, when once a building is badly infested it requires great care and cleanliness to free it from their presence. The contents should be got out and sifted and all screenings and dust burnt as soon as possible. The mill should then be swept out thoroughly, fumigated with sulphur and afterwards thrown open to the action of the frost. The reason that these mites do not more frequently increase to such numbers as to attract attention is because they are often destroyed by cannibal mites of the genus Gamasus, which occur with the Flour Mites and prey upon them ravenously.

Bisulphide of carbon is now used to some extent in mills for the destruction of insect enemies, and might, if thought worth while, be used against the Flour Mite by closing up every entrance and leaving some to evaporate from a shallow dish placed high up in the building. Its use, however, necessitates great care, as the vapor is heavier than air and is exceedingly inflammable.

Single Ownership or Syndicate?

SIR,—I would much prefer in all cases single ownership of stallions, or any other male animal, to ownership by syndicates. It is much easier for the seller to deal with one purchaser than to deal with half a dozen or more, all of whom may have different opinions as to the style or quality of the male desirable for their district. Also, it seems to me that it must be very much more satisfactory for the man who intends to put a female to a male, to have to deal with only one owner. Still, on the other hand, it is necessary to consider the requirements of the country and its facilities.

Are farmers in this country, as a rule, in a position to become individual owners of very valuable entire animals? If not, what is the best method for them to adopt in order to become the breeders and

owners of the same? I must say that during my ten years' experience in this country as a breeder and importer, I have been led to believe that the farmers of Canada are not, as a class, financially strong enough to become vidual owners of first there are exceptions. In this idea, however, I may be entirely wrong, as owing to the decline of prices in every branch of farming products, since 1890, farmers have not felt much like investing in horses, because prices since that time have not been very remunerative. Unfortunately for the farmers of Canada, there are practically no wealthy land-owners distributed throughout the country who can afford to pay special attention to the keeping up of studs, herds, etc., of high-class pedigree stock during times of depression. Your question, then, comes very appropriately at a time when business is commencing to improve, "What are the advantages or otherwise of the syndicate system?

In answer to this question, I would point out most emphatically, that it is utterly impossible for breeders or importers of stock to continue to do a credit business. Such a course, as you are well aware, will sooner or later be the ruin of anyone, and has within your memory been a source of most grave difficulty to the breeders and importers of Canada. Yet the bulk of enquiries which are received daily by them contain the clause, "What are your terms? showing that our farmers still look to the credit system.

Now, if the credit system is an impossibility, and if farmers cannot afford individually to buy, the only alternative system that I can see is the one of syndicating stallions; and if properly carried out by honest parties on both sides, there appears to me no reason why it should not be a success and give satisfaction to all persons concerned.

In districts where there is no one farmer rich enough to purchase a horse, there may be several farmers who combined together can raise enough cash to purchase a stallion which will greatly improve the breed in that district. Possibly, also, the larger the syndicate and the more powerful, the more uniform will be the breed of horse in that section, also the better the quality.

As an instance, let me quote the case of a bull which was bought some years ago by an Agricultural Society, to go to their section of Ontario. That bull was used on everybody's cow, no matter whether the patrons lived one or twenty miles away. The district soon became famous for its breed of cattle. To-day, pretty nearly every other farmer in that district owns a bull of some breed, of

farmer in that district owns a bull of some breed, of some or no quality, and drovers practically pass the district by. So it is far better for a community to be widely interested in one good horse (if it cannot afford to keep more than one) than for a dozen persons in that same community to be travelling a dozen different breeds or qualities of horse, when

there are not more than enough mares for one. Unfortunately, there is no good without its attendant evils, and though the principle of syndicating horses is right where the strong individuals (financially) do not exist, there are many frauds practiced on the public. Let me quote one case which came to my knowledge. I mention this case because it does appear to me that it is one of the slickest instances of syndicate work which was ever put through in Canada. Two men in a buggy arrived at the village of H—one night, driving a lame trotter, and leading behind the rig a Coach stallion. Having supped, slept, and breakfasted, they enquired for the local veterinary, wishing to consult him about the driver, which had got injured on the road. Soon after being summoned, the "vet." appeared, was taken out to the stable, and being somewhat of a sport, he recognized a little speed in his patient, and requested to be driven around town. After a short, quick drive, they re-alighted at the hotel, and on further examination the case was pronounced to be disease of the navicular bone, the owners being advised to stay over a few days whilst the horse was being treated. Nothing loath, but pretending reluctance, they complied with the request. The Coach horse, of course, needed exercise, and was taken out daily before the assembled and admiring crowd of villagers and farmers. In the meanwhile the principal storekeeper was interviewed and convinced what a splendid thing for the farmers it would be to have a good horse located in that district, and was half persuaded to put a few shares into a syndicate (for the good of the country) if thefarmers agreed to purchase the horse. Shortly the funds of the two adventurers were exhausted. Then, first, the "vet.," and afterwards the hotelkeeper, were persuaded to take shares (there was no possibility of their getting cash for services rendered) in lieu of the expenses incurred for medical attendance, board, etc. The storekeeper on being told that the two principal horsemen of the village were in favor of the syndicate, and being ignorant of the fact that their advocacy had practically cost them nothing, took some shares, but paid cash. One or two prominent farmers received two shares for one share paid up. After this the deal went through like a shot. The horse was sold for ten times what he cost, and when I explained to the local vet. how nicely he had been fooled and made a stool pigeon of, he for the first time in his life admitted that he was not as smart a man as he had always supposed himself to be. Horse Breeder.

How to Make the Langstroth Hive.

"Kindly describe how to make the Langstroth hive from start to finish," asks a questioner. All movable frame hives are Langstroth (which is the

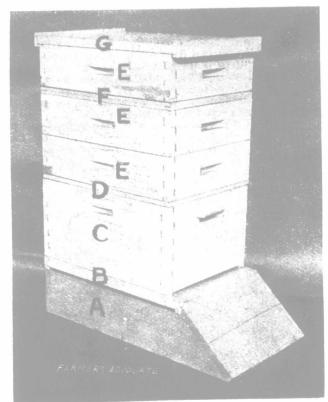
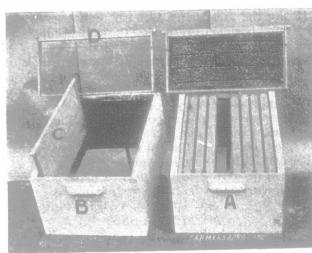


Fig. 1.

111

inventor's name), no matter by what name known, or what their size or shape, the intention being to perform all necessary operations with our colonies through manipulating these frames when filled with comb by the bees. The original Langstroth frame was 9½ in. deep by 17½ in. long or thereabouts, and hives now having eight or ten such sized frames in their brood chamber are by common consent usually known among beekeepers as eight and ten frame

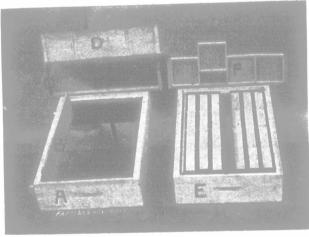
Langstroth hives in preference to those having other sized frames. Among the many movable frame hives, I recommend that which Fig. 1 represents. It is called the "Dovetailed Hive," because of the way it is put together at the corners, viz., notelfed or dovetailed, and is an eight-frame Langstroth hive, the brood frames being as above, $9\frac{1}{5}$ in deep by $17\frac{5}{5}$ in long, and of the Hoffman self-spacing style, Fig. 2, D. Fig. 1 is the hive complete for comb honey, just as it appears when in use during



F1G. 2.

the honey flow in June or July. A is the stand which supports the hive proper about 6 inches from the ground; B is the bottom board, which is loose from the hive; C is the brood chamber, or breeding apartment of the hive; D is the queen excluder; E E E are three comb-honey surplus cases, and occasionally four are required; F is the bee escape; and G the cover. The stand could be dispensed with and the hive blocked up, but I do not advise it. This outfit would be the necessary hive fixtures for one swarm hived into it, and worked for comb honey, but for every colony wintered in one of these hives there will be required, in addition to the above, one extra bottom board, brood chamber, and cover.

Fig. 2 explains the construction of the brood chamber. A represents it with one frame removed. When complete it contains eight frames wired like D, and filled with foundation the same as E, and a follower or division board like C. Between this follower, when in place, as in A, Fig. 2, and the Between this side of the case is a wedge (this is not shown), which keeps it and the frames all up together and which keeps it and the frames all up together and properly spaced; the upper part of the end bars of the frame being wider than the rest of them keeps them the right distance apart. B is the outer shell. It is made of \(\frac{x}{2}\)-in. lumber, 20 in. long, $13\frac{x}{2}$ in. wide, and $9\frac{1}{2}$ in. deep. The upper edge of the end pieces are rabbeted and covered with a tin strip folded so as to form a folded tin edge to suspend the frames as to form a folded tin edge to suspend the frames from so they will not be glued fast by the bees. Hand-holds are cut in the sides and ends, and immediately above and next to the end ones handblocks are nailed to give a still better grip. follower, or division board (C), is made of thin stuff and cleated to prevent warping; it is of the same length and depth as the frames, and, like them, when in place hangs suspended from the tin rabbets by its top bar. D is a broad frame. It is 17\% in. long by 9\frac{1}{2} in. deep, the top bar projecting \% in. each way to suspend it by. Its end bars are 1\frac{3}{2} in. wide



F1G. 3.

at the top, and so preserve the right spacing sideways, while a small staple driven into them just below the projecting part of the top bar keeps the frame in correct position endways. It is wired with No. 30 tinned wire, as shown, to support and strengthen the foundation and comb. E represents a similar frame with foundation in. It is necessary sometimes to use less than eight frames in the brood chamber, in which case dummies or fillers are required to occupy the space of the frames removed. These are made the same as the follower (C), except that they are 1\frac{1}{2} in. thick, and when dropped into the case occupy exactly the same space as a frame.

Fig. 3 is the comb-honey surplus case and its parts. E is the case complete, with one section holder and its corresponding sections and separa-

tors removed. It is composed of an outer shell (A), with a follower (B), and a wedge which is not shown, seven section holders like C, which hold four sections each as F (one section is here seen partly removed), and seven separators same as D. By observing the top of E these parts can all be seen, except the wedge which is between the follower and the side of the case, and their adjustment in the case readily understood. The outer shell (A) is made of \(\frac{1}{3} \)-in. lumber, has hand-holds in its sides

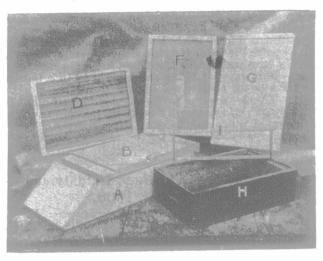


Fig. 4.

and ends, is 20 in. long, $13\frac{7}{8}$ in. wide, and $4\frac{3}{4}$ in. deep. The upper edge of each end piece is rabbeted on the inner side & in. downward, so that the end pieces of the section holders can be readily gotten hold of with the fingers and lifted out. On the lower edge of each end piece and clear across the case, is nailed heavy piece of tin, which projects inward about in., and upon these tin strips the follower, section nolders and separators are supported when in place. B, the follower, is a plain \(\frac{3}{2}\)-in. board, \(\frac{4}{2}\) in. wide, and fits the case loosely endways by about 1 inch, and by wedging between it and the side of the case everything is kept tight and in place. C is a section holder; it is simply a frame without a top bar, and will hold four $4\frac{1}{4}x4\frac{1}{4}x1\frac{6}{9}$ in. sections and foundation the same as F. The end pieces are $1\frac{6}{9}$ in wide, and the bottom piece $1\frac{1}{9}$ in wide, which is the exact width of the sides and bottoms of the sections they hold. D is a separator; it is simply a piece of thin veneer, and the same length and depth as the follower, B. A separator is used between every row of sections, so that the bees will build their comb even and straight in the sections and store about the same amount of honey in each. The follower, section holders and separators are all the same length and depth, and are all supported in place by the tin rests on the bottom edges of the end pieces of the shell, A.

Fig. 4 is the remaining parts of the hive. A is the stand, and is made of cheap 3-in lumber. B is the bottom board partly removed from the stand. It is cleated together, as shown, at the ends, and has a rim § in. deep, partially about the upper side, upon which the hive rests, forming the entrance to the same and a passageway for the bees underneath the frames in the brood chamber. D is the slatted queen excluder. It is placed just on top of the brood chamber, as in Fig. 1. The worker bees can pass through it, but the queen and drones cannot; thus it confines the brooding to the brood chamber, so keeping the honey in the cases above clean and bright, as the rearing of brood in a comb always discolors it, no matter where it takes place. This queen excluder is the same size around the outside as the hive; that which is seen between its slats is strips of perforated zinc slipped into saw kerfs cut in the edges of the slats. The perforations in the zinc are such a size that the worker bees can pass through them, but the queen and drones cannot. F is the bee escape. It is a ½-inch board, bound as shown, and has a tin arrangement in the center which allows the bees to pass but one way through it. It is used for ridding cases of honey or empty comb of bees. Fig. 1 shows the way it is used. F is the escape, with a case supposed to be full of honey above it. The bees can pass downward through the escape to the line below, but cannot return. G in Fig. 4 is the hive cover, a plain board cleated same as seen in Fig. . If extracted honey is to be produced, then two extra brood chambers like C, Fig. 1, will be required, instead of the three cases E E E, for the bees to store their honey in. Some, however, do not like such large, deep cases for extracting, and use what are called half-story extracting cases. Fig. 4, H, is one of these with the frames removed. I is a frame for the same. These cases and their parts are made the same as the brood chamber (Fig. 1, C), except that they are but 55 in. deep, and the top bars of the frames are not so thick as in the brood frames. Compare Fig. 4, H and I, with Fig. 2, B and D, and this will be seen. All the frames in the hive, and also the section holders, come just even with the bottom of the cases which hold them, but are about 5-16 in. below their upper edges. If halved together at the corners (and it is as good as dovetailing, if properly nailed), this hive, except, perhaps, the frames, which can be bought, can be built by any good woodworker, but he should have a perfect sample of each part to work from, and be careful to make everything accurate, so that all parts will be interchangeable if more than one hive is to be used.

A Good Calf Trade.

Mr. James Yuill, farm manager for Hon. Thos. Greenway, Crystal City, Man., tells of a profitable bunch of grade calves that were raised on the ex-Premier's farm last year. A strong herd of dairy cows is kept on the farm, principally Ayrshires and grade Shorthorns. The calves of grade cows, born principally in the spring of 1899, were raised by hand, except a few which were nursed by toughmilking cows, which in some cases raised two calves each. Many of the calves were bought when a few days old from people of the town who keep a cow or two, and did not wish to raise the calves. The calves were liberally fed this winer in roomy sheds, mainly on rough forage, but kept in good condition, and in February of this year were sold in a bunch at \$20 a head, to remain in the Canadian Northwest. This is surely a profitable trade, and what is done by one can generally be done by others. By using good bulls and keeping the young stock improving, ready sale may be found for any number of good young cattle.

Directors of the Winnipeg Industrial Exhibition for 1900.

The directors for the ensuing year are: L. A. Hamilton, Wm. Brydon, F. W. Thompson, I. M. Ross, J. T. Gordon, G. F. Galt, A. J. Andrews, F. W. Drewry, G. J. Maulson, S. Nairn, G. H. Greig, R. H. Agur, Daniel Smith, D. E. Sprague, John Arbuthnot, J. A. Mitchell and T. W. Taylor. Representing the City of Winnipeg, Robert Barclay and J. T. Spiers; the Horse Breeders' Association, R. I. M. Powers, Carberry; the Pure-bred Cattle Breeders' Association, Jas. Bray, Longburn; the Sheep and Swine Breeders' Association, W. S. Lister, Middlechurch; the Poultry Association, A. B. Stovel; the Dairy Association, D. Munroe.

QUESTIONS AND ANSWERS.

Veterinary. CRACKED HEELS.

W. J. C., Simcoe Co., Ont .: "I have a horse that after being driven swells around the fetlocks in a day or so. It will then go down considerably, but not go clear away until driven again, after which it will swell again as usual. Can you tell me the cause and remedy, if any? The horse has scratches on both heels above the fetlock. He had been worked hard all fall and summer, but has not done anything this winter

The swelling of the horse's fetlocks is doubtless due to the irritation of the parts consequent upon the skin disease, which is due to an impure condition of the blood and system generally. I would advise the following treatment: Give the horse nothing to eat in the evening but about a gallon of bran. In the morning, give a purgative ball composed of one ounce Barbadoes aloes and two drams of ginger, thoroughly pulverized; to which is added sufficient soft soap or treacle to make it plastic. Make into an oblong shape, cover with tissue paper and administer. If not accustomed to administering balls, the aloes and ginger can be shaken up in about a pint of cold water and given out of a bottle as a drench. Feed nothing but bran until purgation commences. If given as a drench, you must allow waste_might take about ten drams of aloes. When purgation commences, feed hay again, and after the bowels have again assumed their normal condition, give the following: nitrate of potash, 3 ounces; pulverized licorice root, 6 ounces; arsenious acid, 4 drams. Make into 24 powders and give one night and morning in damp food. In the meantime, apply to the cracks twice daily the following ointment: boracic acid, 4 drams; carbolic acid, 20 drops; vaseline, 2 ounces. Mix. It would be better to allow him to rest for about 2 weeks, if possible. After that, if the parts still swell, repeat the powders, and if the cracks are healed, apply bandages to the joints when in the stable. If the cracks are not healed, continue the ointment.

J. H. REED, V. S. Vet. Department, O. A. College.]

PROBABLY RETENTION OF AFTERBIRTH.

R. M., Peel Co., Ont .: - "Kindly let me know what is wrong with my cows? No. 1 does not eat very well, and has got very thin since her last calving. She scoured, then got a little better, but passes very little at a time. 2. I have a cow that I would like to breed from again, but it is nearly two years since she calved, and she has not been in

[1. It is very probable that your cow was not attended to at calving, and a portion of the placental coverings were retained, and the symptoms that you have observed are the efforts of nature to rid herself of the objectionable material. 2. It is also probable that the same cause is operating in the second case. Obtain the services of a qualified veterinary surgeon, who would make an examination and advise as to the best course to pursue. WM. MOLE, M. R. C. V. S., Toronto.

PARTIAL PARALYSIS.

Yorkton, N.-W. T .: - "Three-year-old Clyde gelding was taken off prairie last fall, suffering from partial paralysis in hind limbs. He was and is quite unable to walk steadily. He has always had good appetite, and seems quite healthy in other respects. A number of horses in the same band and in same neighborhood have died from apparently the same cause. Can you give me a remedy or say if the horse is likely to be worth anything again?

[From the fact that a number of horses in the same neighborhood, presenting the same symptoms, died, I am disposed to believe that your horse, while at pasture, had suffered from an attack of malarial or "swamp" fever, partial paralysis (paraplegia) being often the only visible symptoms of an incomplete recovery from that peculiar and, as yet, not very well understood disease. The paralysis in such cases is due to softening of a portion of the spinal cord. Partial paralysis is due to several other causes, both intrinsic and extrinsic. Paralysis, when occurring as a sequela of malarial fever, is rarely treated with any degree of success.

W. A. DUNBAR, V. S., Winnipeg.

SPRAINED CORD.

READER, Oak Lake, Man .: - "What would be the best thing to do for a driving horse who has a sprain in the cords of the front foot, received through his being driven into a badger hore last We have used some doctor's medicine and two liniments, one white and the other Menthol's. Please tell me if you could suggest Kendall's Spavin Cure? Remember that the horse has done no work at all since being hurt.

[Considering the length of time your horse has been lame, the injury was evidently of a serious nature, and the lameness will probably be permanent. The application of a smart blister to the affected parts is the only treatment which would likely be beneficial. The blister should be repeated two or three times, allowing two weeks to elapse between each application. I would advise you, however, to put the case in charge of your local veterinarian and treat according to his directions. I know nothing at all about the properties of Kendall's so-called "Spavin Cure," and shall not either suggest or recommend its use.

W. A. Dunbar, V. S., Winnipeg.

UNTHRIFTY MARE.

Subscriber, Ontario Co., Ont.: - "Will you please give me, through your valuable Advocate, a recipe for a mare that is run down. She is only coming four, but has worked very hard and been fed well, but is in poor condition. I have never known her to roll. When she makes water it is thick and creamy looking, then turns a reddish color. She feels well, but does not lay on fat, although she has done very little since last fall?

Have your mare's mouth examined by a competent veterinary surgeon or dentist. At this age he is shedding the third molar and getting the sixth permanent molar in each row, and in some cases the crowns of the temporary teeth are not shed and have to be removed with a forceps, and then this condition exists mastication is materially interfered with, and it may be that the other molars require dressing A sufficient amount of attention is not given to the teeth of horses. Even quite young horses often suffer from irregular or inshed molars, and no medicines will correct this. After having the teeth examined and dressed, or extracted, if necessary, give the following powders: Nitrate of potash, four ounces; bicarbonate of soda, eight ounces; pulverized sulphate of iron, three ounces; pulverized gentian, three ounces; pulverized ginger, three ounces; pulverized nux vomica, three ounces. Mix well and give a dessert-spoonful (level) twice daily, in soft food, as boiled oats or scalded chopped stuff.
O. A. C., Guelph.] J. H. REED, V. S.

BLOODY MILK.

GEORGE FOWLIE, JR., Northumberland Co., N. B.: — "Have a cow that I expect to calve in a few days. Find nothing but blood in the teats. She is in good order, has been fed on turnips, smashed oats, hay and straw. She does not appear to be in pain when milked; has a very large udder; has been dry for about two months. Please let me know what to do?

The cause of your cow giving bloody milk is a congenital weakness of the capillaries (the small blood vessels) of the udder. Feed lightly on food of a dry nature that is not calculated to increase the secretion of milk, and give two ounces of the tincture of iron twice daily, shaken up with a pint of water and given as a drench. If she becomes constipated give about a pound of Epsom salts dissolved in warm water and given as a drench. It is good practice (if your stable is quite warm) to bathe the udder with cold water, but unless your stable is warm and you can exclude all drafts, it is better to not do so in cold weather. Unless the udder become very full and there is danger of inflammation of it, do not milk until after calving, but, if necessary, drain a little from the teats, but do not milk dry. If you can avoid milking until after calving, and adopt the above treatment, it is probable she will be all right by that time

O. A. C., Guelph. J. H. REED, V. S.

ERYSIPELAS

Sub., Winlaw, Assa.:—"A horse ten years old has a swollen hind leg from hock down. Has been so for about six weeks. The swelling is very hard but not heated. Horse is very lame. I polticed and it burst, and is running dirty blood and matter. washed the sore with soap and hot water, and am still bathing it with hot water, but it shows no improvement. When out walking the horse puts the foot to ground heel first and rolls onto toe. Can not bear any weight on it, but just hops on three legs. He cannot bring it back when down. Is in fair condition otherwise. Feed sheaves twice Was not abused in any way.

a day. Was not about "1. What is the cause?

"2. What would you advise to be done for him?" The disease is of erysipelatous nature and is probably the result of some specific poison which has entered the circulation. Give the animal laxative and nutritious food. Administer every morning and evening, internally, half an ounce hyposulphite of soda (may be given in food or water); give daily, at noon, half an ounce tincture of the perchloride of iron in one pint of water. Continue the treatment for at least ten days. Apply locally the following lotion: zinc sulphate and lead acetate, of each one ounce; creolin, half an ounce; fluid extract of belladonna, two ounces; water, one quart. Foment the leg with warm soft water and carbolic soap, twice daily; saturate cotton batting with the above lotion and apply with bandage to the sore parts.
W. A. DUNBAR, V. S., Winnipeg.

SWOLLEN SHEATH.

Young Farmer, Assa.:—"My five-year-old geld-

ing is quite swollen in the sheath. He seems quite well otherwise. When the horse is at work the swelling goes down and swells again when he stands over night. I noticed him swell last winter, but through the summer was all right. I had him partly sold last week and the party noticed him swell, so brought him back. He thought it danger ous. Please advise in your next FARMER'S ADVO-

[Swelling of the sheath during a prolonged period of rest is common among heavy plethoric horses, especially those with large pendant sheaths. The swelling is of a non-inflammatory nature and depends upon a more or less abnormal condition of the blood. The swelling is, however, sometimes due to local irritation, such as an accumulation of filth within the sheath, or, in the gelding, the scrotal attachment of the end of a spermatic cord,

etc. Prepare the horse for physic by feeding exclusively on bran-mash diet for at least sixteen hours, and then give the following dose: Barbadoes aloes, seven drams; calomel, one dram; ginger, two drams; soap, sufficient to form a ball. Give no fodder until purgative has operated. Follow this up by giving in food, morning and evening, for two weeks: Sulphate of iron, one dram; nitrate of potass, and powdered gentian, of each two drams.

W. A. Dunbar, V. S., Winnipeg.] DISORDERED DIGESTION

W. E. B., Dalesboro, Assa.: - "I have a gelding 5 years old which stands and bites himself under belly. Seems to eat well. Am feeding hay and oats, but he will chew an oat box all to pieces in a couple of days, and also his manger when he has no box. Please state remedy, if any

[I think that faulty digestion is probably the cause of your horse's peculiar behavior. I would advise you, however, to closely examine the skin of the abdomen and see if there is any cause of irritation in that region. Look specially for lice. Give the animal 1½ pints of raw linseed oil, 1½ ozs. turpentine, and 1 dram oil of male fern, on an empty stomach. After the above dose has acted on the bowels, give, morning and evening, in food for ten days: Powdered nux vomica, half a dram; bicarbonate of soda and powdered gentian, of each 2 drams.

W. A. Dunbar, V. S., Winnipeg.]

NASAL DISCHARGE. Subscriber, Melita, Man.:—"I have a young team coming four, not doing well. They are thin, and run at the nose a little. The discharge smells badly. They are very itchy. They feed and drink well, and are in good life. I feed them hay and oats in the morning, hay at noon, and boiled oats with bran and a little raw oil at night, with hay. The smell is getting worse, and they seem as if the nose has been stopped up. I work the horses a little.

Please let me know what to do for them? You have not mentioned the length of time your horses have been "running at the nose," which would have been—in attempting to diagnose the case—very useful information. Your horses may case—very useful information. Your horses may be suffering from chronic catarrh or "nasal gleet;" but, chronic nasal discharges being sometimes diagnostic of a more serious disease, I would strongly advise you to have the animals examined, if possible, by an experienced and reliable veterinary

W. A. DUNBAR, V. S., Winnipeg.] SPRAINED CORD AND BURNED FOOT.

SUBSCRIBER, Lisgar, Man.:-"I had a mare sprained in the cord in side of the leg in gambrel joint. It happened 6 months ago, and she has never been lame. Will she ever go lame? I had also a mare burned on hind foot under fetlock, with a rope. It healed all right, but is a little swollen ever since. Will it amount to anything? It happened 6 months ago.

[Under the circumstances I would not prescribe any treatment. Let well enough alone. W. A. DUNBAR, V. S., Winnipeg.]

CRIPPLED PIGS

SWINE BREEDER, Middlesex Co., Ont .: - "I have a pair of pigs five months old that have been fed on ground oats and pulped mangels. They have a comfortable pen, but no outdoor exercise. Lately a number of them have been very stiff and lame, and seem to suffer considerable pain. What is the cause and what treatment would you suggest to restore them to health?

At this time of year we hear very frequent complaints about pigs not thriving, and showing signs of lameness, whereas during the summer season when pigs are outdoors running around there is very little, if any, trouble from this cause. We may take it, then, that the feed and environment has something to do with the pigs' health. A rational remedy is to subject the pigs, as far as possible, to summer conditions, both in roomy quarters and easily-digested food. Of all the food that pigs get, probably oat chop is the most difficult to digest on account of the hulls, which are tough and fibrous. When it seems necessary to feed oat chop to pigs, the hulls should be sifted out and can then be given to horses or other stock that can masticate them. When an animal's digestive organs are put wrong it is the commencement of very many troubles, and of which rheumatism and founder are the most frequent. Such a condition is usually associated with a dry, scurfy skin and generally unthrifty appearance. It goes without saying that the pigs should have a dry, comfortable bed, and away from drafts. We would advise "Swine Breeder" to feed soaked, warmed mixed chop without the hulls of the oats, adding fine shorts to the ration. Reduce the quantity of mangels as the pigs need building up. Give them about a quart of raw linseed oil for four pigs in feed once a day for a week. Throw into the pen soil from the root cellar, also liberal quantities of charcoal. Keep their beds comfortable and dry, and get them into the sunshine as much as possible.]

A. H. C., Kelowna, B. C.:—"A neighbor tells me some of his cows have aborted in consequence of eating tobacco stalks thrown out after stripping. Can you tell me if this can be, or if eating growing tobacco plants will have this effect?

[Tobacco, medicinally, is a narcotic sedative; given or taken in overdoses, it is a narcotic-acrid poison. It has no specific action on the uterus nor on any of the female generative organs, and therefore would not be likely to cause abortion.

W. A. Dunbar, V. S., Winnipeg.]

COW FAILING TO BREED-TUBERCULOSIS IN SOW. L. E., Cardwell Co., Ont.:—"I have a valuable Shorthorn cow which I have tried to get with calf. She comes in season regularly every three weeks. I find that the neck of the calf bed is closed up. Please let me know what I can do for her? I have also a brood sow that got sick about a month ago. She is breathing so loud that you can hear her fifty vards from the pen. She eats well and also drinks,

but is failing away rapidly?"
[I would advise you to destroy the sow at once, as she is no doubt suffering from tuberculosis of the lungs and will die very shortly. With regard to cow, I would advise that you obtain from the druggist extract of belladonna, one ounce; Venice turpentine, one ounce; to be well mixed and a small quantity to be applied to the neck of the womb three successive days previous to being sent for service.

W. Mole, M. R. C. V. S.]

Miscellaneous. DRAINAGE.

A Subscriber:—"I own a quarter-section, on which there is a lake which I would like to drain. My neighbor is unwilling to let my water cross his land, although it is a meadow caused by the water

of the above-mentioned lake soaking through a ridge, and in the spring it is a regular stream. Can I compel him to let me dig a ditch down the runaway of this meadow till it reaches the creek, and would I have to build a bridge across it for his use? "2. There is a lake near here, and three farms run

into it. Two of the owners wish to drain it for the extra hay, and the other (the only one that lives on the quarter that runs under water) does not desire to have it drained, as he gets all his water for his stock from it, both winter and summer. Can the first pair drain the lake?

You cannot interfere with your neighbor's land by compelling him to allow you to dig a ditch to let your surface water flow off. Not being a watercourse, you must get rid of it by such means as you can on your land.

2. Either party is at liberty to drain his own land of any surface water lying there and which may cover his neighbor's land, as long as he does not go on his neighbor's land to dig a ditch, unless with the consent of such neighbor.

WHITE HULLESS BARLEY. J. H., Pilot Mound, Man .: - "I notice that white hulless barley is recommended very highly by seedsmen. Have you tested it on the Experimental

Farm, and, if so, with what results? The white hulless barley has been tested several times on this farm, and with very unsatisfactory results every year. The average return from hulless for the three years in which it was tried was 41 bushels per acre, while the average of Odessa during the same seasons was 62 bushels per acre, or a difference of 21 bushels in favor of the latter. We also find hulless barley very weak in the straw, and the volunteer crop shows badly in S. A. Bedford. other grain.

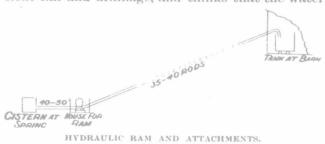
HYDRAULIC RAM FOR FORCING WATER.

W. R., Hastings Co., Ont .: - "Please give your opinion of hydraulic ram in the ADVOCATE, and where to purchase the best. We have a never-failing spring, which will fill a pail in about three minutes, distant 35 or 40 rods from house and barn. with a fall about two feet for 50 and then a rise of about 20 feet to get to barn. Would you use ram to bring water to buildings, or dig a well? Would it work to put ram eight or ten feet in the ground, to give more fall from spring? Barn is about ten feet higher than house. Would you run water feet higher than house. Would you run water direct to barn? It would then flow to house, or would you put it in pipes for house and barn?

[In the case in question there are three difficulties in the way of a successful working of the hydraulic ram. These difficulties may or may not be surmountable, according to circumstances that are left unexplained in the description. In the first place, the description states that the lowest ground is about 50 feet away from the spring, and is only 2 feet below the level of the ground at the spring. If from this "lowest ground" there is no drainage for the waste water from the ram, then the ram is impracticable. Wherever the ram is placed, there must, of course, be drainage from it sufficient to carry away nine-tenths of the amount of water supplied by the spring, since the ram lifts only about one-tenth of the water supplied.

Secondly, if drainage can be provided, the ram should be sunk so as to give a fall from the spring to the ram of 4 or 5 feet at least. Manufacturers of these machines claim that the rams will operate successfully with a fall of 18 inches, but admit that a greater fall is to be preferred. In this case, with the small supply of water furnished by the spring. it seems to me that a fall of 4 to 5 feet should be

Thirdly, the amount of water supplied by the spring is very small—about a gallon a minute. One manufacturing firm states that the minimum quantity of water required to operate the smallest ram is 2 gallons per minute. Another firm puts the amount required for the same size at 2 quarts to 2 gallons per minute. I should not advise the correspondent to try a ram in this case, unless the firm that supplies the ram will guarantee success with a gallon of water a minute to feed the machine. the correspondent finds that he can provide sufficient fall and drainage, and thinks that the water



supply is abundant to run a small ram, then he will require the following outfit: A small cistern at the spring to hold a steady supply of water; a No. 2 ram; a small house for the ram, built of wood, brick, or stone, and sunk 4 or 5 feet in the ground if possible. About four feet square will give sufficient space. This house should be not less than 30 eet from the spring, and may be more. Inch pipe laid from the cistern at the spring to the ram, to furnish the supply of water. This pipe should be aid underground out of the reach of frost. Halfinch pipe for the discharge, also laid underground. leading to the barn or the house, wherever it is desired to store it. I would recommend storing in a tank at the barn, if the tank can be made frostproof. That arrangement will supply water for the barn and house without requiring a great elevation of the tank above the ground. The elevation of the tank, however, will depend upon the elevation of

water. Amount of Water Furnished by the Ram.—It is likely that the total rise from the ram to the top of the tank in the barn will be, in this case, 30 feet. If the fall from the spring or from the level of the water in the cistern to the ram is 4 or 5 feet, then the ram will raise from 125 to 150 gallons of water in 24 hours.

the highest point at which it is desired to furnish

Cost of the Outfit.—No. 2 ram, \$7.55; 50 feet of inch pipe, \$3.13; 800 feet of half-inch pipe, \$32; total, about \$43.

This estimate, of course, does not include the cost of the cistern, tank or house, or the value of the labor required in laying the pipe. The piping estimated above is black iron pipe, not galvanized. The galvanized pipe would be much superior for the purpose, on account of its greater durability. The cost of the galvanized is a little less than double that of the ordinary iron. A first-class hydraulic ram is made and sold by American Well Works, J. B. Reynolds, Professor. Department of Physics, O. A. College.

TO INCREASE WATER SUPPLY

A. & G. M., Lumsden, Assa.:—"As we have a small ravine or deep slough running through our farm, and can get water by digging from five to eight feet in the bottom of the said ravine or slough—each well can only supply from twenty to twenty-five head—could any of your readers inform us how we could get a strong supply of water, say, to one well. Could it be done by digging a drain, say, for one-half mile in bottom of slough, there being a good fall in ravine or slough? Would tile be best to use in drain?

SEED OFF BREAKING.

C. F., Carberry, Man :- "I have some No. 1 hard wheat off breaking, and I am advised to exchange it for seed grown on old land. What would you recommend?"

[By all means use your own seed grain. We have found that grain from backsetting makes the very best seed, and, besides, it is nearly always free from foul weeds. There is a great risk of introducing noxious weeds from old land, especially if you have not inspected the crop when growing. I would also advise you to select the best seed oats and barley obtainable, and sow a portion of the backsetting with them. This will give you excellent seed for your 1901 sowing. S. A. Bedford, Brandon Exp. Farm.]

MATERIAL FOR WATER TANK.

T. L. D., Oxford Co., Ont :- "We would like to get some help in your Questions and Answers column re the best material, etc., to use for building a large water tank, to hold say 200 barrels, and to be filled by windmill power. Do you think concrete would be satisfactory and as cheap as wood? Please give size, mode of construction, etc. Any information from yourself or subscribers will be appreciated."

The only cement water tank above ground we have carefully examined was referred to in the description of Mr. Augustus Yorke's barn in our Feb. 5th, 1900, issue. The sides of that tank are five inches thick all round, and yet the water oozed through in several places. It was carefully made of Portland cement, and cost much more than a wooden trough would have done. For a tank of 200 barrels capacity to stand above ground we would recommend pine plank, made like a tub, well hooped. It should be larger at the bottom than at the top, so that the bands can be tightened by driving down if necessary. Two-inch plank should answer for the sides, but the bottom should be considerable heavier, unless well supported from below. A tank 10 feet in diameter half way up from the bottom and 10 feet high will hold 230 barrels of water; 9 feet in diameter and 11 feet high, about 210 barrels; and 8 eet in diameter by 12 feet high, about 200 barrels. We consider it would be necessary to engage an experienced woodworking mechanic to construct such a tank. Will some of our subscribers favor us with advice upon this subject?]

Chatty Stock Letter from Chicago.

FROM OUR OWN CORRESPONDENT.

Following table shows current and comparative live stock Top Prices-Two weeks Extreme Beef cattle. prices now. 1899 \$6 10 \$5 80 \$5 60 6 00 5 85 6 10 5 70 5 40 5 60 5 35 900 to 1050 lbs...... 3 85 to 4 90 5 35 5 40 5 00 Mixed...... 4 70 to 5 00 3 85 4 25 Heavy..... 4 70 to 5 00 4 27 3 90 Light..... 4 65 to 4 85 Pigs..... 4 00 to 4 70 4 15 Sheep. Natives...... 3 75 to 5 80 5 50 4 75 4 65 7 20 5 05 5 65

Western lambs...... 5 75 to 7 10 7 05 4 85 5 60

The cattle market is quite a little lower than it was a few weeks ago. It looks as if a good many cattle intended for March and April markets had already been sent forward. The quality of the cattle is generally very poor. The statement made by some buyers that they had not seen two loads of strictly good cattle since Christmas is an exaggeration, but, nevertheless, there is a good deal of truth in it. At the same time, there are enough fat heavy, but not finished, cattle coming now to narrow the range between that class and choice light cattle. There are a good many short-fed cattle which the cold weather has driven to market. The summer and fall markets promise to be good for good kinds, and the way the immature cattle have been sent to the market lately ought to improve the prospect for the spring trade. A lot of two- and three-year-old mixed Shorthorn, Angus, Galloway and grades, averaging 1,581 lbs., sold at \$5.75. The general cattle situation is a little puzzling to feeders at present, but good cattle are losing no money at present corn prices. at present corn prices.

Hogs are selling close up to the high point of the season, and there is a good healthy movement at the figures.

Sheep and lambs are selling at very high figures. The demand is good and prices are high, in spite of fairly liberal receipts.

mand is good and prices are high, in spite of fairly liberal receipts.

Coach horses are not giving way to the automobile very rapidly. On the contrary, they have sold here the past week better than for years past. At the opening of a sale of 350 head here, the range of sales from \$150 to \$1,650 indicates a decided improvement in the coach horse demand as compared with twelve months ago. The record price for a coach horse sold under the hammer in the Chicago market was made in 1895, when Gen. Torrence paid \$1,650 for Geraldine, and the high mark has been again aqualled, as John Dupee, of the Chicago Board of Trade, paid the same figure for Royal King. Wellington, a splendid seal brown roadster, sold at \$2,000.

The International Live Stock Exposition announces that

The International Live Stock Exposition announces that the preliminary classification and premium list is ready for distribution. Copies can be had by addressing International Live Stock Exposition, Union Stock Yards, Chicago.

Live Stock Exposition, Union Stock Yards, Chicago.

In addition to the large amounts to be distributed in premiums on cattle, sheep, hogs, and draft horses, at the International Live Stock Exposition, to be held at Chicago, December 1-8, 1900, contributed by the live stock and other business interests of that city, American Record Associations have, in as far as have officially and unofficially reported, offered the following amounts on their respective breeds:—Galloway, \$8,000; Shorthorn, \$5,000; Aberdeen-Angus, \$5,000; Hereford, \$5,000; Red Polled, \$1,000; Polled Durham, \$1,000; Shropshire, \$800; Cotswold, \$750; Rambouillet, \$500; Lincoln, \$500; Hampshire, \$200; Clydesdale, \$400; various others, \$750.

In addition to breeders' exhibits of cattle, sheep, swine and draft horses at the International Live Stock Exposition, to be held at Chicago, December 1-8, 1900, there will be breeders' sales daily, draft horses in harness, a thoroughly comprehensive fat stock show, slaughter tests, exhibits of packing-house products of every character, displays of feeding and transportation appliances, and numerous other things which relate to the live-stock industry

rs old been hard. d and d am

ws no

D 1866

puts toe. ps on lown. twice him?" and is which nimal every

ounce od or cture vater. days. phate, half nces; n soft urate apply

eg. geldquite k the en he inter, d him l him DVOonged

horic eaths. ion of times on of , the cord. eding xteen adoes nger, ollow g, for trate rams. eg.

ınder and in a e has cause dvise f the ation e the nach. give, Pow-

soda

lding

eg.] oung thin, mells drink loats with The nose ittle. your which e the

ongly posinary eg.] mare nbrel has had with ollen hap-

may

leet:

diag-

cribe og.



"Shanghaed."

A YARN IN THE DOG-WATCH.

(Continued from page 99.)

"I leaned over his shoulder and read the letter, but it did not make me much wiser, although I could plainly see some rascality was intended. As nearly as I remember, it ran some-

"I am sending you two boarders, and you must be very careful not to scare them. Look sharp after the shortest one; he's up to tricks, but I think I can ship them to-night. Put the shanghai medicine in the left-hand corner of the sideboard (they drink Scotch whiskey), and put a little in a decanter on the right-hand side. Don't put too much—about four drinks or so in each. On second thoughts, you had better not see them; you might talk too much, and one of them is sharp."

Well, what is shanghai medicine?' I enquired.

"Well, what is shanghai medicine?' I enquired.
"My friend stared at me as he asked: 'Don't you know what it means to be shanghaed?'
"I confessed that although I had often heard the term used, I did not exactly know what it meant.
"He then explained that if our worthy friend intended to shanghai us, he would get two crimps to sign a ship's articles, most probably in our names, draw a month's pay in advance, and when the time came for them to be aboard, we should be drugged and shipped instead; a few rags put in a bag would be sent with us as our clothes, the rascally land-shark keeping possession of all our belongings.

possession of all our belongings.
"'That's all very well, said I, 'but if that happened to me,
I would take precious good care to get back to this or any other port at which it occurred, and prosecute the rascals for abduc

or sailors of the merchant service, except when they mutiny

Greenwood, 'you might as well leave it alone. Law isn't meant for sailors of the merchant service, except when they mutiny or refuse duty.'

"'The next question,' continued Greenwood, 'is how to circumvent the swab. How the deuce did he know we preferred Scotch whiskey?'

"'That is very easily understood,' I replied. 'Don't you remember we were talking at dinner-time about Jamaica rum, and we both agreed we should like it much better if they served out Scotch whiskey aboard ships.'

"'Yes, I remember,' said my friend, 'and it was he that started the topic—with the purpose, of course, of finding out what our preference was. Come, let us go down stairs—I have a plan, but am not sure if it is workable.

"I suggested we should leave the house at once; but this Greenwood would not hear of. He said he was going to try to beat the rascal at his own game.

"We went down into the parlor, laughing and talking in a careless manner, so as not to arouse any suspicion in case we were watched. The servant met us in the hall, again saying the 'missus' desired us to make ourselves at home. 'The Boss will not be in for about half an hour, but you will find plenty of papers and magazines, in case you care to read.'

"There was a lamp burning in the room, and piles of illustrated pipers and magazines placed on the table. A large sideboard stood in one corner covered with glasses, and further embellished with some trumpery-looking plated ware.

"Giving me a significant look, Greenwood lounged carelessly round the room, talking loudly about the different pictures and ornaments, till he reached the sideboard. The doors were locked, but the key was there, and a burglar never turned a key more cautiously and eleverly than did my chum at that moment. Without the slightest noise he opened the door, and while talking trather too loudly, I thought) about a sea view on the wall near him, pointed triumphantly to the two decanters exposed to view. the wall near him, pointed triumphantly to the two decanters

exposed to view.

"The next instant he had changed their positions, and was quietly shutting the doors.

"Put the shanghai medicine in the left-hand corner,' he whispered. 'We'll give the confounded crimp a dose of his own stuff, and I hope he will enjoy the headache he will have in the morning. When he is well loaded, we will clear out.

stuff, and I hope he will enjoy the headache he will have in the morning. When he is well loaded, we will clear out.

"As nothing more was to be done, according to this plan, till our worthy landlord arrived, we lighted our pipes and looked over some of the papers.

"I am not at all sure that I enjoyed this adventure, for I was quite new to such phases of a sailor's life; but my friend smoked and read as unconcernedly as though we were berthed in the most respectable house in the Dominion of Canada.

"Presently we heard the front door open, and very soon Mr. Flanagan entered the room, accompanied by a villainous-looking fellow, such as would be hard to find outside a scaport town. This worthy was introduced to us as his brother-in-law, Mr. Morrison. The fellow shook hands with us with great warmth, and began questioning us about our life on the Lakes.

"Both men had evidently had a good deal to drink, but were not by any means incapacitated. After a little while Flanagan arose and said he would tell the women to go to bed; 'and then, said he with a half-drunken grin, 'we'll mix our night-caps.' He soon returned, carrying a small jug of hot water; and while the door was open. I heard a noise as of two slipshod women ascending the stairs.

"'Now, b'yes, what will ye have?' asked Flanagan, as he opened the sideboard.

"I should prefer Scotch whiskey,' announced Greenwood; but if that is not convenient, I can take something else,'

"'I fit is all the same, I would rather have a little brandy.' said I,' but I am not particular.

"Well, b'yes, here's some Scotch whiskey, as good as any ye can get in St. John,' said our host; ' just taste it. Mister Foggerty, and if yez don't like it, I will see if I can foind ye some brandy.'

"'As he spoke, he produced the decanter from the left-hand corner of the sideboard, and poursd out for each of us a mod-

some brandy."

"As he spoke, he produced the decanter from the left-hand corner of the sideboard, and poured out for each of us a moderate dose. We added a little hot water and sugar, and then at his suggestion squeezed in some lemon juice.

"I guess, Mike," said he, with a grin, as he fetched out the other decanter, "we'll have to content ourselves with some Oirish. There is not enough Scotch to go round."

"We supped our grog unconcernedly, and praised the quality.

"We supped our grog unconcernedly, and praised the quality.

"Flundan poured out two stiff bumpers of the medicine, and, after a plentiful flavoring of lemon, pushed one over to his friend, Mr. Morrison.

"Yes, said Greenwood. 'This is very good Scotch, but it has a rather peculiar faste.'

"It'll be the wood me b'ye,' hastily exclaimed Flanagan, as he drained his own glass. 'Take a little more lemon'

"Morrison had alta oly fluished his glass and was looking dubiously at the dregs. 'Seems to me, Flan,' he growled, 'it does not taste altogether right. You didn't make any mistake, did you?'

"Mistake nothin', clasculated Flanagan, with a cuming look, 'Think I don't know Scotch from kris's. It's what you have drunk before has put your mouth out of taste. Take an other and it will be all right, Go casy, now; leave some for me, and remember you've got a walk ahead of you.

Noticing that Greenwood was feigning a half-tipsy attitude, I did my best to imitate him, for I saw Flanagan was watching us as closely as the liquor he had imbibed would allow. So when our kind entertainer offered to refill our

allow. So when our kind entertainer offered to refill our glasses, I held mine out as eagerly as did Greenwood.

"The second drink was beginning to have a very visible effect on the two crimps—both seemed to have an inclination to sleep. Just then, Greenwood rolled off his chair with a crash, and lay on the floor breathing heavily.

"Flanagan gave a drowsy chuckle, and then suddenly exclaimed: 'D— if I don't believe the confounded woman has fixed both!'

"Both what?' growled the amiable Morrison.

"Both-both-de-de.' muttered Flanagan. He had risen to

"Both-both-de-de, muttered Flanagan. He had risen to his feet apparently with the intention of going to the door, but, losing his balance, he fell over his brother-in-law, and they

rolled on the floor together.

"After a few minutes' quietness, Greenwood cautiously picked himself up, nearly choking with suppressed laughter.

"Come,' he said, 'Let us clear out. It will not do to be

Before I could reply, there was a ring at the door. We looked at one another in dismay—we were certainly in a tight box now.

"'Come with me to the door,' whispered Greenwood 'and see what turns up. Be ready for a run."
"When we opened the door, we found ourselves confronted by a burly-looking seamen a mate or captain by his dress.
"'Good evening,' said he. 'Is this the place where the two hands are staying who shipped to-day on the American ship, the Indian Maid t'

"To my horror, Greenwood answered, 'Yes! But they are both in the parlor dead drunk. I don't think they can get

aboard to-night."
"Oh! they'll have to; we go out with the tide at two o'clock. Wait here; my boat is at the wharf across the street. I will go and fetch two of the fellows up, and we will carry

them down.'
"While he was gone we went in and surveyed the intended "While he was gone we went in and surveyed the intended victims. They were sound asleep. Fortunately they were dressed nearly enough like sailors to pass muster while they were under the effects of the drug. So we clapped their soft felt hats on their heads, and waited for the mate's return.

"We had left the door ajar; so he came right in accompanied by two strong chaps, who at once picked up Flanagan and carried him off, Greenwood and I following with Morrison. When our burdens were safely deposited in the boat, the mate stepped back on the wharf, and motioned us to follow him. On reaching the street he stopped, and faging us burst into a fit of

stepped back on the wharf, and motioned us to follow him. On reaching the street he stopped, and facing us, burst into a fit of uncontrollable laughter.

uncontrollable laughter.

"Oh, boys,' he gasped, at last, 'this is the best joke I've heard of for many a day. D'ye think I didn't see through it? I know the faces of those two damnable crimps as well as I know my own father's. They tried to shanghai you, didn't they, and you turned the tables on them? This is rich! We're bound to Callao, and, by the great horn spoon, I'll make sailors of them before they get back. I'll fix it with our skipper. He's a good fellow, but dead on crimps.'

"Now, look here, boys,' he continued, 'what can I do for you?'

you?' Tell us if you know of any ship that is going to sail soon,

"'Tell us if you know of any ship that is going to sail soon, and is needing men, Greenwood replied.

"After some reflection, he said, 'I have it! There's a London ship lying at — wharf, bound to Barbadoes to load sugar for England. She sails the day after to-morrow, if she can get men. Now, that's your plan, lads, Good-bye! Keep a quiet tongue about this affair till after you leave St. John.' And with a cordial handshake the genial American left us.

"You may depend we did not wait around there very long, but cleared off up town to a decent hotel which we had noticed during our walk in the afternoon.

our walk in the afternoon.

"Early the next morning we went down to see the captain of the West Indiaman; and he said what he wanted was a first mate and one foremast hand.

"You may imagine how very surprised I felt when Greenwood answered, 'I should like to offer myself as chief mate. I was suspended for a year on account of a collision, and the time is more than ur.

was suspended for a year on account is more than up.

"'Humph!' said the captain. 'That is not much of a recommendation. What was the collision?'

"'Between the Penguin and the Royal Tar, in the Channel,' answered Green wood.

"'Ah! Which vessel were you on?'

"The Powel' replied my friend.

answered Green...

"Ah! Which vessel were you on:

"The Royal," replied my friend.

"In that case I'll take you, for I read the report very carefully; and I know of several shipmasters who agreed with me that you were unjustly treated.

"That ended the matter for Greenwood, and I shipped

There, boys," said Foggerty, "that's the way we shang-"There, boys, said Foggerty, "that's the way we shanghaed the crimps."

"Mates!" said one of the seamen, "I axed Bill just now why he didn't bear up for the church. But now I say this—our shipmate will be in parleyment yet, for he's a born horator."

THE OUIET HOUR

My Sacrifice of My Will.

Laid on Thine altar, O my Lord divine! Accept this gift to-day, for Jesus' sake. I have no jewels to adorn Thy shrine, Nor any world-famed sacrifice to make.

But here I bring, within my trembling hand, This will of mine a thing that seemeth small, And Thou alone, O Lord! canst understand How when I yield Thee this, I yield mine all,

Hidden therein, Thy searching gaze canst see Struggles of passion, visions of delight, All that I have, or am, or fain would be, Deep loves, fond hopes and longings infinite,

It has been wet with tears and dimmed with sighs, Cleuched in my grasp till beauty hath it none; Now from Thy foot-stool, where it vanquished lies, The prayer ascendeth may Thy will be done.

Take it, O Father! ere my courage fail, And merge it so in Thine own will, that e'en If in some desperate hour my cries prevail And Thou give back my gift, it may have been

So changed, so purified, so fair have grown, So one with Thee, so filled with peace Divine I may not know or feel it as my own, But gaining back my will, may find it Thine.

"Not As I Will."

"They who have steeped their souls in Prayer Can every anguish calmly bear — They who have learnt to pray aright From pain's dark well draw up delight!"

"Your words are fair.
But, oh! the truth lies deeper still! I know not, when absorbed in prayer, Pleasure or pain, or good or ill.
They who God's face can understand Feel not the motions of Hisband."

Prayer is a necessity of our nature. It may be blind, instinctive, involuntary; but the impulse to reach upward toward the Light of the World is

strong in man. Think how a growing plant turns to the light, stretching out eagerly toward the sun. As long as it is alive you cannot crush that natural desire. It is the same with the human soul. The desire to be holy as our Father is holy is strong in us. Although the flesh is weak, and we fall terribly short of our ideal, yet, after each failure we struggle on again, hoping still that we may some day be noble and good as others whom we admire have been before us. Surely this reaching out after God is true prayer, and the kind of prayer, too, which is more pleasing to Him than many of our selfish prayers. Be sure He never disregards this instinctive pleading of His children; as Herbert says, "Thou canst no more not hear than Thou canst die." But there are other prayers rising day and night to the God of all the earth. There are prayers of all kinds, some unutterably selfish, some even breathing revenge and hatred, some filled with eager desire for worldly gain and advancement. What of these?

PRAYER NOT A MAGICAL CHARM.

If it were, what confusion and misery would result from its exercise. If all the hasty, foolish wishes of men could be fulfilled simply by being turned into prayers, what ruin they would work! Can we not all look back and thank God that He denied us many things we once eagerly coveted? Is it not self-evident that the grandest men, the greatest nations, are those who have not had everything they wanted showered down upon them without effort or struggle on their own part? To put such unlimited power into the hands of foolish, sinful men would be worse than letting little ignorant children play with a powerful electrical machine. It would result in destruction to themselves and others. As for spiritual progress, it would probably be all down hill. God loves His children too well to spoil them in that fashion. Too often we reverse our Lord's prayer, saying in effect, if not actually in words, "Not as Thou wilt, but as I will." Happily for us, prayer is not a means of getting everything we want, but everything we need, which is often quite another thing.

"THY WILL BE DONE."

Let us look at our Lord's prayer in Gethsemane, and see whether it really was unanswered, as at first sight appears. The prayer may be divided into two parts—that the cup might pass from Him, if possible, and that His Father's will might be done. The first request is merged in the second. Evidently, if the choice were given which should be granted. He would unhesitatingly say, as He did when again retiring to pray, "O my Father, if this cup may not pass away from me, except I drink it, Thy will e done." Notice, He prays for an earthly blessing escape from suffering—and keeps on praying until be done." His will is so entirely in unison with His father's that He is really pleading for suffering, if that is the Father's will. This is not only a passive, re-signed submission to the inevitable; it is an active reaching out for the cup, which at first He shrank from. His prayer is not a petition for what He wants; quite the opposite—"Not as I will." It was answered most fully and completely when He was enabled to go forward to meet His enemies without a trace of fear or faltering. That is what our prayers should be like. Even when pleading most earnestly for any earthly good, for ourselves or for others, there should be a stronger petition underneath, viz., that God will not give us what we ask for, unless it is in accord with His own will.

ANSWERED PRAYER.

When we get exactly what we want, we say our prayers are answered. When we don't get it, we ea ant to think it is a case of as if such a thing could be. If it be true, as our Lord says, that a kind father would not give a serpent to his son when he asked for a fish, it is no less certain that if he, in his ignorance, asked for a serpent, it would not be a true answer to the spirit of his request to give it to him. We pray for some fancied good, and God gives a real good in answer. "Pray until prayer makes you cease to pray, makes you forget your own wish and leave it or merge it in God's will." The greatest and truest answer to prayer is not the obtaining of any earthly good, but rather the power to be happy without it. not remove every obstacle from the path, but rather gives strength to overcome them. It does not drive away every enemy from the battlefield, but makes us conquerors in the might of Christ our Lord. To have every wish gratified as soon as expressed would make a man selfish, indolent and weak. Not to drag us down, body and soul, does God put into our hands this mighty weapon of prayer. It is intended to help us up, making us unselfish, energetic and strong. Ignorant as we are of what is really best for us, it is wise to trust our lives entirely to Ged, building up all our prayers on this solid foundation: "Not as I will, but as Thou wilt." You need not fear to put yourself unreservedly into His hands, for you have the assurance that "The Father himself loveth you." You can safely leave every question for Him to decide, for "Your Father knoweth what things ye have need of before ye ask Him.

Being perplexed, I say, Lord, make it right! Night is as day to Thee, Darkness is light. I am afraid to touch Things that involve so much. My trembling hand may shake, My skiff-less hand may break; Thing can make no mistake. Thine can make no mistake

HOPE.

D 1866

atural

. The

ong in

erribly

ruggle lay be

e have

er God

hich is

selfish

nstinc-

says,

ght to of all

reatheager

hat of

would foolish

being work!

at He

ed? Is

greatthing

ithout t such

sinful

orant

ine. It

thers.

be all

spoil

e our

lly in

appily

thing

often

mane,

d into

im, if

done.

ently,

anted,

again

may

y will

essing until

ther's

hat is

active

hrank

it He

t was

e was

thout

t our

most

or for

nder-

e ask

y our t, we

Lord

nt to

rtain

nt, it

is re-

ncied

Pray

you

it in

er t

does

ather

drive

rakes

. To

Not

into

is in-

getic eally ly to

foun-

You His The

eave Your

efore



MY DEAR CHILDREN,

I suppose you have been all suffering from the war fever lately—the boys especially. One little chap was showing me his scribbler the other day. It was crammed with sketches of soldiers in bright uniforms. He had a box of colored chalks to do them with. There were soldiers on horseback and soldiers on foot—whole regiments of them. General Buller and General Simons were riding gallantly after the Union Jack. Even the Boer flag was there, with one solitary Boer under it.

If you ever intend to be a soldier, you had better begin to practice now. When things go wrong, and you are inclined to be unhappy, remember that a soldier who can't put up with a little discomfort is not worthy of the name. Try to be as plucky as one of our Irish soldiers in South Africa. He was hit with a bullet, and remarked cheerfully: "Ah, and if the bastes haven't hit me; that's one ter them!" Then he got another, and said as coolly as ever: "Sure, and they've struck me the second toime!" Another bullet struck him, and he said: "Well, that's number three. I do think they might let a feller alone after they've hit him wance!"

One cheery fellow can brighten up his comrades by laughing and joking and looking on the bright side of everything, and then they are much more likely to win, when the fighting starts. It is very true that—

"The man worth while,
Is the man who can smile
When everything goes dead
wrong."

It is also true that a boy who is grumpy, cross and rude in his own family will probably be the same if he ever becomes a

soldier in camp.

Let me tell you of a boy who would make a splendid soldier.

It had been raining for three days, and everybody was in the dumps. Father was stern and mother tired, baby Polly fretful, and Bridget cross Soon Jack came in with the breakfast rolls from the baker's. He left his rubbers in the porch, and came in rosy and smiling. "Here's the paper, sir," said he so cheerily that his father answered quite pleasantly: "Ah, thank you, Jack." His mother looked up at him smilinggently with his lips. "The top of the morning to you, Pollywog," he said to his little sister, and de-

livered the rolls to Bridget with a "Here you are. Aren't you sorry you didn't go yourself this beautiful day?" The whole family cheered up instantly. "He is always so," said his mother to herself. "Our Jack is always so sunny

and kind and ready all the time."

Then there is another quality that soldiers need—determined perseverance. It is often said that an Englishman never knows when he is beaten. This spirit of never giving in to difficulties often turns a defeat into a victory. You had better get into training now. When your lessons are hard to do, don't give up in despair and say, "I can't!" It is cowardly to give in at the first difficulty. In fact, there is far more real satisfaction in fighting your way through difficulties than in having everything made easy for you. Why, you don't enjoy even a game if you can win it too easily. Unless you have "a foeman worthy of your steel" there is no fun in playing, and it is just the same with work,

"If you've tried and have not won, Never stop for crying; All that's great and good is done Just by patient trying.

Just by patient trying.

Though young birds in flying, fall,
Still their wings grow stronger,
And the next time they can keep
Up a little longer."

Though the sturdy oak has known Many a blast that bowed her, She has risen again, and grown Loftier and prouder.

Loftier and prouder.

If by easy work you beat.
Who the more will prize you?
Gaining victory from defeat.
That's the test that tries you.

You may think I am preaching only to the boys; but this sermon is for the girls too. We are all bound to "endure hardness as good soldiers of Jesus Christ," and nice soldiers we make, don't we, when we can't bear even very tiny hardships bravely? If you make a great fuss over everything disagreeable, how would you ever bear to be wounded? If you never do a single thing to help anybody elseunless you have to—would you be likely to face danger and death for the sake of helping a wounded comrade?

Think of these things, my dear boys and girls, and then look about for a chance to practice pluck, cheeriness, determination, endurance, and friend-liness. You will find chances in plenty wherever you are, or my name is not—

Cousin Dorothy.

Nobody.

"Nobody broke it! It cracked itself.
It was clear 'way up to the toppest shelf.
I-p'rhaps the kitty-cat knows!"
Says poor Ned
With his ears as red
As the heart of a damask rose.

"Nobody lost it! I carefully
Put my cap just where it ought to be,
(No, 'tisn't behind the door),
And it went and hid.
Why of course it did,
For I've hunted an hour or more."

"Nobody tore it! You know things will
Tear if you're sitting just stock stone still,
I was jumping over the fence —
There's some spikes on top,
And you have to drop
Before you can half commence."
Nobody! wicked Sir Nobody!
Playing such tricks on my children three,
If I but set eyes on you,
You should find what you've lost!

But that, to my cost, I never am likely to do!



"LOVE GROWN COLD."

Travelling Notes.

Now that one's sea-legs are a little steadier, it is possible to somewhat fill in the mere outline given in our last issue of Brisbane, Sydney and Melbourne. Travellers, except the most seasoned, can testify to the possibility of rushing through cities, driving and sight-seeing, and yet being unable to give a very clear idea of it all until body and brain are rested and tension relaxed. At all events, such is our condition; and now, resting and luxuriating in the loveliest of spots, we can recall the sights and wonders of Australia's great cities and ourselves reenjoy them, perhaps more than when actually rushing through them. Well, our first landing (after Honolulu), as before mentioned, was at Brisbane, the metropolis of the wealthy colony of Queensland. It was founded in 1824. Kipling says:

"The Northern strip beneath the Southern skies.
I build a nation for an Empire's need.
Suffer a little, and my land shall rise
Queen over lands indeed."

As a mineral-producing colony, Queensland takes the lead, her mineral wealth including nearly all the precious metals; while in gold, her only rival is western Australia. At the present time the Colony carries twenty or twenty-five million sheep, and the value of this year's wool is estimated at about \$15,000,000. Brisbane possesses most beautiful botanical and acclimatization gardens, fine and well-kept streets, and a good electric tram-car system. Time pressed, however, and much as we regretted so short a stay—ships wait for no man (or woman)—we had to turn our backs on the first bit of our Sister Colony we had

yet trodden, and take to the briny deep once more—devoutly thankful that at least it was not for long, for, oh! that rampageous Pacific Ocean has been nigh the death of some of us, and one heard a whisper aboard that even the captain "hisself" was "under the weather" (to put it mildly) during the first portion of our voyage! So, sails set, funnels smoking, screw rasping, and ho! for Sydney, Queen City of the Southern Hemisphere.

City of the Southern Hemisphere. On entering Sydney harbor, one is at once struck y its romantic beauty and its innumerable islands. Shark Island is used as a quarantine station; Garden Island as a naval store depôt; Cockatoo Island is the site of the women's prisons. Then there are Goat, Spectacle and many others too numerous to specify. It is indeed a sight, the entrance to that harbor. The shores rise abruptly to a great height, literally clothed from base to summit with luxuriant vegetation, and what added to the grandeur of nature and thrilled our loyal hearts to the core was the sight of several British war-ships anchored in the harbor—England protecting her colonies. Syd-ney is the headquarters of the British fleet in the Southern Hemisphere, and by permission of the Naval Defence Act, the Australians contribute \$450,000 for the support of the fleet in these waters. We felt a wild desire to up and shout "Rule Britannia" right there on the spot. In all directions the waters of this lovely harbor encircle the city, which is built on four hills and the valleys which lie between. Its splendid site and its excellent location have made Sydney the real capital of Australia and the distributing center of the South Pacific. As in the other great cities, it is intersected by tramways, steam, cable and electric cars and the hundreds of hansoms and double-decked busses, which remind one so much of Old London. The large and attract-

ive shops, the fine streets, beautiful buildings, and wealthy people are all there. As for the abundance of fruit, it seemed wonderful indeed to find in December profusions of strawberries, raspberries, most luscious early peaches, loquats, passion fruit, apricots, nectarines, mangoes, bananas, pineapples, persimmons, cherries, medlars, etc., etc. (Can there be an "etc." after all this array?) There is also a great variety of nuts.

It almost seems like too vain repetition to say that a certain situation is unequalled, for we seem to have found these unequalled places all over in our travels; but one is perhaps inclined to give the palm to the botanical gardens at Sydney. Perfectly planned, perfectly cared for, they stand pre-eminent. It is said that this collection of outdoor plants and shrubs excels in variety even the renowned Kew Gardens in England. The extent is over 40 acres, and the beautiful fountains and statues, the tropical plants, ferns, orchids, etc., in endless variety, make a veritable feast of gorgeous beauty never to be forgotten. Our stay in Sydney was short; but be sure we made the most of

it, for since we became "globe trotters" we've thoroughly learnt what "Multum in parvo" means, when it comes to sight-seeing in few days. Now for Melbourne; and as we stayed longer there, we shall be able to say more about it.

"Love Grown Cold."

JEAN AUBERT.

Poor little Cupid! One does not often see him like this (in pictures at least). He is generally pictured as a mischevious imp, with bow and arrow ready for the fatal shot which comes at some time to most of us. But now young Love looks chilled and thoughtful. Is he trying to comfort the beautiful girl? She is getting, apparently, all the warmth to be got, but alas! it is too little to revive Love grown cold. There is much beauty in this work. A deep undercurrent of thought seems to lie in it, apart from its artistic beauty; and the wintry aspect of the surroundings add to its suggestiveness.

Perhaps the saddest thing in our lives is Love grown cold. Ah! the pity of it, for it generally means that only the one grows cold, whilst the other lives on and suffers! A beautiful picture one can hardly help looking at without a certain sad regret that such things have been, are, and will be again

"Oratory is a gift, not an acquirement," said the proud politician as he sat down after an hour's harangue. "I understand," said the matter-of-fact chairman. "We're not blamin' you. You did the best you could."

UNCLE TOM'S DEPARTMENT.

MY DEAR NEPHEWS AND NIECES,

Here is blustering March once more, and a rugged old fellow he is, to be sure. There is nothing very dreadful in his frown, however, for stray glints of sunshine sparkle in his eye, bidding us "bide a wee and dinna fret," for spring is coming soon. The cheery song of the skaters-as

Away from the crowd with the wind they drift, No vessel's motion so smoothly swift"

will soon be a thing of the past. Of all our Canadian winter sports, none can surpass skating, and many are the regrets when the weather will no longer sanction that exhilarating exercise; but every season has its own peculiar pleasures, and spring will not fail to bring us ample compensation. Some time ago I attended a Farmers' Institute

meeting and was pleased to note the growing interest evinced in this good work. A few years ago the sparse attendance was most discouraging, but there is no cause for complaint now, as the farmers turn out in goodly numbers, and the evening meet-ings are usually well attended by townspeople as well, who learn that farmers may be as capable of addessing an audience as their city cousins. The farmers who allow themselves to be derided and dubbed "hayseeds" will of course be treated with contempt; those who assert their rights and demand the respect due to their position will just as certain-

"Why our young people leave the farm?" is a common topic at the Institute meetings. Too often they do so from a mistaken idea that farming is a menial occupation. They join the mad rush to the cities, and after seeking vainly for the golden treasures they foolishly imagined were to be had for the picking-up-or at most for the asking-they accept the most menial positions rather than return to the old home and admit that their castles were built in the air and had met the usual fate of such frail structures. Thus the cities have become so overcrowded with struggling artisans, for whom there is not sufficient employment, that it has become necessary to adopt means of getting them back to the country.

That there is much hard labor connected with farm-life is a fact, but there are also many pleasures, and that most valuable possession—an honest independence. Instead of deeming your calling low, hold it as one of the highest, and use all your influence to still further ennoble it, while you—

"Gather gear by every wile, That's justified by honor; Not to hide it in a hedge, Nor for a train attendant. But for the glorious privilege Of being independent." Your loving-

GOSSIP.

Elsewhere in this issue William Sharman, of Ridgewood Farm, Manitoba, advertises that he will undertake a commission to purchase pure-bred bulls of any breed for ranchmen, and will attend to their careful shipment on the best terms obtainable. Mr. Sharman has had considerable experience in shipping stock, and as he has been breeding for years, can be relied upon to make good selections. He can furnish good references. Ranchmen and others wishing to purchase bulls, and cannot do it in person, would do well to correspond with Mr. Sharman.

Messrs, D. Hysop & Sons, Landazer Stock Farm, Killarney, Man., who place their adver-tisement elsewhere in this issue, write us as follows: "Our stock have never wintered so well, most of them gaining steadily in condi-

Hamilton, last spring, are growing into large, splendid cows. Our young bulls are by all odds the best we have yet offered for sale, although

several parties pronounced our last year's bunch the best that had ever come into Medicine Hat, where we sold them. Our Cotswolds are all doing well. The lamb crop has commenced to arrive, and promises to be good. Wishing every success to the Advocate."

Mr. M. Maw, proprietor of Maw's poultry

Mr. M. Maw, proprietor of Maw's poultry farm, inserts an advertisement in this issue advertising that he is handling Cyphers' incubator. After many inquiries regarding a good, reliable incubator, Mr. Maw decided, after investigation, that Cyphers' incubator would be most suitable to handle, and therefore secured the agency for it. This incubator is endorsed by all the experimental farms and leading poultrymen as an incubator that will hatch a larger percentage of eggs than any other. All information in regard to the cost and operation will be gladly furnished by Mr. Maw. An illustrated catalogue, giving list of prizes and medals won at leading exhibitions, with prices, descriptions, and pedigrees of the various kinds of stock kept on Mr. Maw's poultry farm, will be mailed free on receipt of name and address. Mr. Maw has had years of experience in poultry-raising in Manitoba, and states that his stock is thoroughly climatized, and he keeps the kinds best adapted to our climate.

climate.

Alesses, A. & J. Chadbourn, of Ralphton, Man., offer for sale in this issue the Clydesdale stallion "The Mackinnon," imported. He is stred by Lord Erskine, dam by King of Princess, he by Prince of Wales, Mr. Chadbourn says he is a good horse, has travelled him in his district for three years with good results, and he has proven a splendid sire. They also offer for sale four heifers and two young hulls of Royal Sailor breeding, also their stock bull, Admiral, Messes, Chadbourn's stock have come through the wanter in good order, and they will have some additions to their herd shortly, as some choice heifers and cows are due to calve at an early date. Mr. Alfred Chadbourn made a call at our office on his way to Scotland, where he intendspending some time visiting a number of the noted breeders.

Our heifers purchased from Mr. Flatt. of

UNCLE TOM.

Puzzles.

[The following prizes are offered every quarter, beginning with months of April, July and October: For answers to puzzles during each quarter—1st prize, \$1.50; 2nd, \$1.00; 3rd, 75c. For original puzzles—1st, \$1.00; 2nd, 75c.; 3rd, 50c.

This column is open to all who comply with the following rules: Puzzles must be original—that is, must not be copied from other papers; they must be written on one side only of paper, and sender's name signed to each puzzle; answers must accompany all original puzzles (preferably on separate paper). It is not necessary to write out puzzles to which you send answers—the number of puzzle and date of issue is sufficient. Partial answers will receive credit. Work intended for first issue of any month should reach Pakenham not later than the 15th of that month. Leave envelope open, mark "Printer's Copy" in one corner, and letter will come for one cent. Address all work to Miss Ada Armand, Pakenham, Ont.]

nt	Į.					THE TO MAKE THE THE PERSON
					1	St. Andrew's Cross.
	X	X	X	X	X	1-An enchantress.
		1.	X	X		2—Before.
			X			3-Five.
		X	\mathcal{X}	X		4-To economize.
	X-	1.	24	3."	**	

From left to right, down—to divide. From right to left, down—at no time.

1, A model; 2, a theatre of ancient Greece; 3, French govt. stock; 4, in plate armor, the piece that covers the armpits; 5, about. ROLLY.

3-Diamond.

1, A letter; 2, a Spanish coin; 3, a small planet; 4, sailed near the shore; 5, a Turkish standard; 6, a spirituous liquor; 7, makes insensible; 8, a part of a country abbr.; 9, a consonant. ROLLY.

"Come first, and read some for your second," Said Farmer Hayseed to Edward, his son, "Read me a TOTAL; I wish for the story Of an old Scandinavian son-of-a-gun." IKE I

5-Centrals.

With happiness stamped on his brow, And said, "Boys alive! You can't guess that I've

7, 1, 7, 7, 7, 5—A stream.

4-CHARADE.

The following words have the same number of letters, and their centrals indicate one whose occupation it is to keep musical instruments in repair.

1. A country in the Antipodes; 2, customary manner of acting; 3, to feed on grass; 4, a rabbit; 5, unattended; 6, to provide food; 7, thick and fat; 8, languished; 9, to make better; 10, a small ragged bit.

F. L. S.

6-Palindrome.

O—PALINDROME.

O—PALINDROME.

OHER DESCRIPTION OF THE HER DESCRIPTIO

ROLLY.

7-ANAGRAM. PLAY PARENT

When the city girl hunts for beechnuts
By the fern-embowered brooklet,
Where the scarlet leaves are falling
In a shower from the bough.
It is fun to see her climbing,
Full of nervousness and hurry,
Through the briers o'er the rail fence
When she meets the brindled cow.

Whole I am a love feast; behead me and I am to look with fixed attention; behead and curtail me and I am an opening. IKE ICICLE.

Answers to Feb. 5th Puzzles.

- (1) Because he is a bore, (2) Natal, (3) Cecil Rhodes, (4)
- Lady Smith, (5) Otter.

 3-A daily paper—The war chart.

 4—The letters of the alphabet.
- -The letters of the arphaect.
 -Para-quito.
 -Vat-i-can.
 -Knowledge comes, but wisdom lingers.
 -Buffalo, Columbus, Leicester, Leghorn, Sydney, Reading,
- Hue, Mull, Ayr.

 9-Need, orifice, vaporific, clongate, memorandum, bob, clucidate, remember-November, December. 10-Slow-low-lo-o.

SOLVERS TO FEB. 5TH PUZZLES. "Diana," "Rolly."

Additional Solver to Jan, 20th Puzzles, J. McLean.

Presented with a Bugle.

BUGLER DUNN VISITS THE QUEEN AT OSBORNE.

(Special Cable to the Mail and Empire.)

London, Feb. 19.—Bugler Dunn, the boy who was wounded in the right arm during the battle of Colenso, but insisted on remaining on the fighting line, visited the Queen at Osborne to-day in the uniform he wore during the battle. He Majesty was evidently pleased to see the boy, and told him she hoped he would have a very successful career. The Queen presented to Master Dunn a silver-mounted bugle suitably inscribed.

Oh! the pride of that boy—young bugler Dunn! To think of the praise and the bugle he's won From his Queen—for whom he was willing to die On the field where, alas! so many now lie!

Brave lad! Such as you are worthy to live And to die—with the crown that glory can give. God bless our brave boys, whom all nations have seen So ready to fight for their country and Queen.

DO YOU OWN A

FIRST-CLASS COLL

Get Une Free.



Prizewinning Stock.

Send us the names of 10 new subscribers to the "ADVOCATE" and we will ship you, F. O. B., Winnipeg, a Collie Pup, from the kennels of Mr. W. J. Lumsden, of Hanlan, Man. These pups are all from prizewinning stock, and are eligible for registration, or, if you send us 11 New Subscriptions, we will have your pup registered and will Furnish Certificate. If you want one Speak Quickly, for the number that can be supplied is limited. Remember, you get a high-class Collie, free of all cost, excepting express charges, which will be not more than \$1.00.

FARMER'S ADVOCATE.

WINNIPEG, MANITOBA.

NOTICES.

Parlin & Orendorff Catalogue. - One of the most complete catalogues of agricultural implements issued for this year is that of the Parlin & Orendorff Co., whose immense works Parlin & Orendorff Co., whose immense works are located at Canton, Illinois. The Canton Clipper plows are too well and favorably known throughout the West to require any extended notice at this time. In the western districts of the Province this firm is represented by Smith, Inglis & Nelson, of Brandon, while Johnson & Stewart, of Winnipeg, are the distributing agents for the Canadian West. Catalogue H, which is the one under review, is illustrated throughout its 275 pages with models of every style of plow, from the ordinary breakers and stubble plows to the big double disks and engine gang plows. Plows for every conceivable kind and conbig double disks and engine gang plows. Plows for every conceivable kind and condition of soil. Cultivators, harrows, disk harrows, hay rakes, etc., are also listed. Complete, illustrated price lists of repairs for all implements manufactured by the Parlin & Orendorff Co. are also included in this catalogue.

Co. are also included in this catalogue.

Brome Grass Seed,—Mr. Thomas Copeland, Hazeldean Stock and Seed Farm, writes in reference to Brome grass seed he is offering for sale: The seed is superior in quality, well cleaned from chaff and small pieces of hay which are a trouble in machine-threshed seed, as this was threshed out with a flail. In short, it is extra good, and there never was a weed to go to seed in the crop. The price I have put on it varies with the quantities ordered, as follows: 1st, 6 pounds for \$1, postpaid: 2nd, 12 pounds and upwards, 16 cents per pound, postpaid, and bags free; 3rd, 100 pounds, 10 cents per pound, bags 20 cents each, purchaser pays freight: 4th, 210 pounds and upwards, 10 cents per pound, by additions of 35 pounds bags free. These conditions should suit everyone who wants good seed.

Grain Separators.—We are in receipt of a

These conditions should suit everyone who wants good seed.

Grain Separators.—We are in receipt of a neat catalogue from Messrs Beeman & Co., Minneapolis, Minn., of their grain separators. The catalogue is full of information in reference to Beeman's New Process Grain Separator, the various sizes they make, and the special adaptability of each for grain-cleaning. They publish in this catalogue a list of testimonials from users of their separators, expressing their satisfaction with the result of their grain cleaning with one of their machines. They also state that they guarantee their grain cleaner will make a more perfect separation of wild or tame oats from wheat or barley, once through, than any other machine made. They claim by using their coarse cockle screen that it will make a perfect separation, once through, of all cockle and foul seed, no matter how large. When used with a flav attachment, it takes our mustard and all foul seed. When used with a time tover, and cleans them both at one operation. They guarantee their machines will positively do what they claim for them when properly operated according to directions. One of these catalogues will be sent to anyone furnishing their name

DRD 1986

F. L. S.

ook with opening.

hodes, (4)

Reading,

am, bob,

RNE.

ho was ttle of ghting

in the lajesty ld him

career.

een

LIX.

e of the

ral imof the

works Canton orably re any restern

esented, while re the West.

eview, with m the

ndorff

eland, ites in ng for well f hay, l seed, short, eed to we put ed. as 2nd, 12

post-cents pays cents free, who

t of a

Co.,



BINDER TWINE FOR SALE.

SEALED TENDERS addressed "The Warden of the Penitentiary, Kingston, Ontario," and endorsed "Tender for Twine," will be received until the 20th of March-next, inclusive, for the twine on hand and unsold at that date, together with the output of the Penitentiary factory between that date and the 31st July next.

The twine will be delivered f. o. b. cars, Kingston, in quantities to suit the purchaser. Terms—cash on delivery. Particulars as to quality, grades, etc., may be obtained by inspection at the Penitentiary warehouser. Each Tender must be accompanied by an accepted cheque for \$2,000, which will be returned to unsuccessful tenderers.

Tenders for fifty-ton lots will be received also if accompanied by an accepted cheque for \$500, on the

accompanied by an accepted cheque for \$500, on the terms before mentioned.

Orders from farmers in pursuance of the advertisement dated January 22nd will be received and filled until the 20th of March, instead of the 1st of March, as stipulated in the former advertisement. J. M. PLATT.

Kingston, 26th February, 1900.

GOSSIP.

Warden

R. McLellan, of Moropano, writes, under recent date, that his stock is doing particularly well this winter. He has five young calves by imported Sir Colin Campbell, four of them roans, and all good ones.

Walter James, Maple Grove, Rosser, Man., recently purchased from Mr. Bradford, of Stonewall, a Yorkshire boar, from Brethour stock, Mr. James thinks this stock of exceptional merit. He also reports many inquiries for bulls, but is practically sold out. Many of his old customers in Argyle, Rockwood, and Meadow Lea, have been so well satisfied with stock purchased from him before, they have been coming back. He reports stock all doing well.

Mr. S. A. Bedford, Superintendent of the Experimental Farm at Brandon, has been in poor health since August. This has prevented him from giving his usual addresses before the Farmers' Institutes of the Province. Last week Mr. Bedford underwent an operation at the Brandon General Hospital which promises to be successful, but it is questionable whether he will be sufficiently strong to undertake any Institute work until the June meetings.

Institute work until the June meetings.

By announcement in their advertisement elsewhere in this issue, Messrs, Knittel Bros., of Boissevain, offer for sale the celebrated Yorkshire Coach stallion, Knight of the Vale, registered in Vol. V. of the Yorkshire Coach Stud Book of Great Britain and Ireland (1799), and also in the American Cleveland Bay S. B. (999). Knight of the Vale was shown a number of times at the Winnipeg Industrial Exhibition, besides many local points in the Province, and has been a very successful prizewinner. No less than five times he has been a sweepstakes winner at the Winnipeg Industrial. He is a splendid specimen of the Yorkshire Coach, and his rich breeding and perfect conformation make him in every way a most desirable type of horse for use in this country. He has stood for service at Boissevain and vicinity for six seasons, and his colts have been successful prizewinners at Winnipeg and elsewhere. He is very popular in the district, and will be a splendid addition to the stud of whatever disdistrict is fortunate enough to secure him.

J. A. S. Maemillan, of Brandon, has recently sold that magnificent Clydesdale stallion Pure.

splendid addition to the stud of whatever disdistrict is fortunate enough to secure him.

J. A. S. Maemillan, of Brandon, has recently sold that magnificent Clydesdale stallion, Burnbrae, to Mr. Bailey, of Carberry. Burnbrae is well known, and has an unbeaten record in the showyards. Certainly one of the best Clydesdales brought into Manitoba in recent years. In reviewing Mr. Macmillan's stud in our Christmas number, the following is said in regard to this horse: "He is a big, toppy, handsome bay, with four white legs and white blaze. He has for sire the imported Rosew od (200), a grand, heavy-boned horse, and a second-prize winner at the World's Fair, Chicago, in 1893; he by Macfarlane (2988), by McGregor (1487). The dam of Burnbrae is Young Bloom, by The Regent (5408), running back to Prince of Wales (673). In addition to Burnbrae, Mr. Bailey has in his stables four Clydesdale mares, all in foal to Burnbrae; an extremely fine young filly, by Prince Patrick, out of Elspeth McGregor; all these being purchased from Mr. Macmillan, Mr. Macmillan has just recently landed a carload of Clydesdales. 14 mares and two fillies and two stallions, one winner of second at Chicago Horse Show in 1897.

LISTER'S

Alexandra and Melotte CREAM SEPARATORS

STAND UNRIVALLED FOR LARGE OR SMALL DAIRIES.

"The proof o' the puddin' is the preein o't."

Do not be misled by interested agents, men of ready speech, who are all selling the "best" machine, no matter how cheap and worthless they are, and which certainly are the best for separating the unwary farmer from his hard-earned money. Listen to men in your own rank who have tested them:

WHITESAND, ASSA., 15TH JANUARY, 1900.

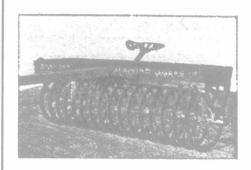
Dear Sirs, Please send me a copy of your Dairy Handbook. I expect to milk 17 to 20 cows this summer; am milking 14 at present date. I use one of your 7½ Alexandra separators to skim the milk. Have used this machine four years with greatest satisfaction, and it shows no sign of wear yet. Repairs have cost me 10 cents in the four years.

Yours truly, Aleken Hutchinson.

For full description, prices, and copies of reliable testimonials, address:

WINNIPEG, MANITOBA.

Sub-Surface Packer Davidson's Grain Pickler.



232 KING STREET,

Manufactured by

Brandon Machine Works BRANDON, MAN.



David Maxwell & Sons, ST. MARY'S, ONT.

PATENTED

And combined Foot and Lever Drive, improvements you will not find on other churns. Do you want the best? Then don't purchase until you see it. Sold by the leading wholesale houses in the Dominion.

CAPACITY. to 3 gl. cream. 2 to



236 KING ST., WINNIPEG, MAN. Agents Manitoba and the Territories.

Our No. 1 Collection contains 33 full sized packets of the best Vegetable Seeds, sufficient to furnish vegetables throughout the year, and one racket of Wild-Garden Flower Seeds, which we will send prepaid to any address in the Dominion of Canada or United States for the extremely low price of \$1. Our No. 2 Collection contains 16 packets of Vegetable Seeds and one packet Wild Garden Flower Seed Mixture. Prepaid for 50 cents.

Our No. 3 Collection contains 8 packets of Vegetable Seeds for 25c. Our No. 4 Collection contains 40 packets of Flower Seeds for \$1.

Our No. 5 Collection contains 20 packets of Flower Seeds for 50c. Our No. 6 Collection contains 10 packets of Flower Seeds for 25c.
All postpaid on receipt of price—For varieties in above collections see our Handsome Illustrated Catalogue containing other great offers. Mailed free to any address.

R. ALSTON, Royal Greenhouse & Seed Establishment, WINNIPEG, MAN



Goach Horse Stallion for Sale

The celebrated Yorkshire Coach stallion, Knight of the Vale, Nos, 1799 and 999.

KNETTLE BROTHERS Desire to sell this horse, with a view to replacing him, as he has stood for service in the vicinity of Boissevain for six seasons. For particulars apply,

P. O. Box 148, Boissevain, Manitoba.

J. E. SMITH,



IMPORTER AND BREEDER, - HAS FOR SALE

CLYDESDALES Bargains in Stallions and Mares, all ages.
SHORTHORNS Choice Bulls, Cows and Heifers. HEREFORDS-17 Helfers.

All animals registered in their respective herd books. Everything for sale except the stock bulls, Lord Stanley 2nd and Golden Measure. If notified, visitors will be met at the station. Come and see the stock. Satisfaction guaranteed. Write or wire J. H. SMITH.

Smithfield Ave., BRANDON. P. O. Box 274. Telephone 4.

Clydesdale Horses for Sale



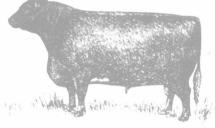
geldings, raised in the country, and of good weight (near-ly all from registerd mares, some of them im-ported), and sired by the prizewinning

imported horses, Raith Laddie, Pure Clink, and Balgreggan Hero. Also one Clydesdale stallion. För further particulars apply to A.& G. MUTCH, Graigie Lumsden P.O., Assa.

Marchmont Stock Farm,

MIDDLECHURCH, MAN.

Scotch-bred Shorthorn Cattle



PRINCE ALPINE (IMP.). YEARLING BULLS. BULL CALVES.

W. S. LISTER, Middlechurch, Man. YOUNG BULLS

of Missie, Mina, Rosebud, Strathallan, Wimple, and other choice Scotch breeding. Also, females at moderate prices.

W. S. LISTER, MIDDLECHURCH, MAN. Marchmont Stock Farm, near Winnipeg, Man.

Shorthorn Cows and Heifers for Sale Of good breeding. Prices right.

GEORGE RANKIN, HAMIOTA, MAN. "Melrose Stock Farm

rator, pecial They onials their grain They grain on of once They that bugh, how nt, in When ment leans intee

FULL WICKU SATELL

4 Young (Golden Royal -24402-) SHORTHORN BULLS. Good size, grand feeders, in good growing order, and from choicely-bred dams.

J. H. KINNEAR, Souris, MAN.

THORNDALE STOCK FARM,

MANITOU. JOHN S. ROBSON, PROP.

30 Shorthorn Bulls and 30 Heifers FOR SALE. Write for particulars.

For Sale :

1 3-year-old Shorthorn bull, Strathallan Hero = 26957 = . yearling bull, Pioneer of Gloster = 31959 =

bull calves: Strathallan Pioneer = 31960 =, Boharm Chief = 31958 =, and another got by Duke of Gloster = 24263 = suitable for the range. FRED W. GREEN, MOOSE JAW, ASSA.
3-f-m

D. FRASER & SONS.

EMERSON, MAN.,

Breeders and importers of Durham Cattle, Shropshire and Southdown Sheep, and Pure-bred Poland-China Pigs a specialty. Young

THREE CHOICE SHORTHORN BULLS FOR SALE



AT MODERATE PRICES, from 10 to 13 months old, with good Scotch pedigrees and in-dividual merit. Write, or, bet-

J. G. Washington, Elysee Stock Farm, NINGA, MAN.

ELMWOOD STOCK FARM.

ter, call.

Scotch Shorthorns for Sale:

Three grand young bulls, all got by imported Scotch sires, and out of extra good cows, by imported bulls, H O. AYEARST,

MIDDLECHURCH, MAN. **ORTHORNS**



Masterpiece = 23750 =, by imp. Grand Sweep, out of an Indian Chief dam, at head of herd. Imp. Large Yorkshires for sale JAMES BRAY.

LONGBURN, MAN.

SHORTHORNS, YORKSHIRES AND TAMWORTHS.

Stock of all ages and both sexes, at prices according to quality. Auction sales of farm stock undertaken, Improved farm and wild lands for sale in the Winnipeg district. Correspondence solicited.

W. G. STYLES. Sec. 12-13-1. West, Rosser P. O., C. P. R.



6 young bulls, by Manitoba Chief and Robbie O'Day, out of 9 Berkshire sows of choice

quality and breeding, from 5 months to 3 years. The standard of our Yorkshire herd is steadily improving. Our stock boars, the sweep-stakes at last Industrial,

stakes at last industrial, the other recently imported from England, are grand specimens of the breed. A choice lot of sows ready for breeding. About 50 B. P. Rock Cockerels, strong, healthy birds, of great size and good markings. All at reasonable price ANDREW GRAHAM,
Forest Home Farm, Pomeroy, Man. Roland, N. P. R.; Carman, C. P. R.

STEEL BROS., Glenboro, Manitoba.

BREEDERS Ayrshire Cattle. Choice young stock for sale.

Landazer Stock Farm. Shorthorns—Choice young bulls and females.
Cotswolds of top-notch excellence. Prices moderate.

D. Hysop & Sons.
492, Killarney, Man.

Shorthorns 4 Heiters and 2 Young Bulls Choice ones of Royal Sailor breed in a also Admiral their mand bull Also imported CLYDESDALE STALà & J. CHADROLKY, Ralphton, Man.

JERSEY BULLS high-class dersey Bulls for sale. Mso farm lands.
H. R. KEYES, Lyn Midway, Man

HEREFORDS

Write or sall WM SHARMAN.

THE FARMER'S ADVOCATE.

Stock Farm" J. A. S. MAGMI

JUDGE = 23419 = AND IMP. JUBILEE = 28858 = .

Yorkshire AND Berkshire Swine.



Clydesdale **Stallions** Shropshire Sheep.

Berkhires, by the great boar, Nonpareil, and out of such sows as Harmony and Starlight Maid. Yorkshires, by the sweepstakes boar, Yorkshire Bill, and out of such sows as Stamira, Markham Maid, Eliza Jane, and Crystal City Kate. Orders booked for spring pigs. THOS. GREENWAY, Proprietor. JAS. YULE, Manager, Crystal City.

THE original and genuine preventive vaccine remedy for Blackleg. Officially endorsed in all the cattle-raising States. Successfully used upon 1,500,000 head in the U.S. A. during the last 4 years. Write for official endorsements and testimonials from the largest and most prominent stock-raisers of the country. "Single" treatment vaccine for ordinary stock; "Double" treatment vaccine for choice herds. Registered "BLACKLEGINE" Trade-Mark. "Pasteur" single treatment Blackleg Vaccine ready for use (no set of instruments required). No. 1 (10 head), \$1.50; No. 2 (20 head), \$2.50; No. 3 (50 head), \$6. Easily applied. No experience necessary.

Pasteur Vaccine Co., 65 Fifth Avenue, CHICAGO. W. J. Mitchell & Co., WINNIPEG, MAN.

463 King St., London, Ont.



Largest importers in Canada. Third consignment this season of Clydesdales all sold. Fourth consignment will arrive first week in March. Fifth consignment will arrive second week in March. Have sold more Clydes than all importers combined. A specially good lot of stallions and mares soon to arrive. No exorbitant prices asked.

SMALL PROFITS AND QUICK RETURNS.

Sporting Goods

Footballs,

Skates,

Hockey Goods,

Punch Bags, Snowshoes, Toboggans,

Boxing Gloves, Playing Cards. AIR GUNS, \$1.25 EACH.

Get our Winter Catalogue, it will tell you all about them.

THE HINGSTON SMITH ARMS CO., 488 MAIN ST.

BREEDS BEST STRAINS OF UTILITY BREEDS.

Thoroughly acclimatized and best adapted to our climate. Have for sale stock and eggs of Mammoth Bronze Turkeys, Toulouse Geese, Imperial Deep-keeled Pekin Ducks, English Rouen Ducks, White Wyandottes, White Leghorus, Silver-Laced Wyandottes, Light Brahmas, Hero Strain Plymouth Rocks. Homing Pigeons from best imported Belgian stock, same as used by the army for carrying messages from beleaguered cities. Large illustrated catalogue, giving list of prizes and medals won at all leading exhibitions, with prices, description and pedigree of stock mailed free on receipt of address. I am Northwest agent for the celebrated CYPHERS INCUBATOR AND BROODER. Mr. Cyphers is the discoverer and patentee of the diffusive principle in artificial incubation, thus saving the lives of thousands of chicks that die in the shell in ordinary incubators. It is asbestos-coated and perfectly fireproof. Supplies and regulates its own moisture, and so simple a child can operate it with success. Write for particulars.



POPLAR GROVE

THE LARGEST HERD IN CANADA.

STOCK OF ALL

AGES FOR SALE.

J. E. MARPLES, DELEAU, MAN.

T. M. CAMPBELL, Manager Ridgewood Stock Farm, '801 RIS, MAN. | Hope Farm, St. Jean Baptiste, Manitoba.

Bulls. Bulls. Bulls.

WILL undertake commissions to purchase pure bred bulls of any breed for ranchmen, and wil attend to their careful shipment, on the bes terms obtainable. Correspondence solicited.

WM. SHARMAN. RIDGEWOOD FARM, SOURIS, MAN. References—Merchants' Bank, Farmer's Advocate, Nor'-West Farmer, Pure-bred Cattle Breeders'

PRIMROSE AT 10c.

is the chance of a lifetime. 450 ft. of ore in sight. Will likely be 40 in six months. Better look into this while you have the chance, o A. E. WELCH, Mines & Mining, London, Ont.

LEICESTERS!

oning rams and ewes for sale. Write or call or A. D. GAMLEY. BOX 193. BRANDON, MANITOBA.

Clydesdales, Shires, Hackneys. STALLIONS:

Has a few choice ones for sale. Also Clydesdale mares and fillies.



SHROPSHIRE SHEEP

Rams and Ewes, from the most fashionable imported blood. Inspection invited. For full particulars, Apply: Box 483, Brandon, Manitoba.

SWEEPSTAKES HERD OF ARGE ENGLISH BERKSHIRES

WINNIPEG INDUSTRIAL EXHIBITION, 1899.



Herd headed by Perfection (4760), Proud Victor (1601), Prince (4660). A choice lot of young sows fit for breeding; a nice lot of September pigs, both sexes. Booking orders for spring pigs, boars or sows, not akin. Address or call on

R. MCKENZIE, Maple Lodge Stock Farm. HICH BLUFF, MAN.

A Word!

Impure salt spoils good butter; Windsor salt makes good butter better; makes it, keeps it sweet; puts a higher price on it. Try it.

The Windsor Salt Company (LIMITED),

WINDSOR, ONTARIO.



OUICKLY CURED.

A case of lump faw in your herd means immediate loss; it may mean the infection of the rest of your herd; it may result in the distribution of the germs all over your pastures. All loss and danger can be positively averted by prompt use of

Fleming's Lump Jaw Gure

The only radical cure known. Is endorsed by the most prominent ranchers and shippers of the continent. Easy to use. Is applied externally. One to three applications cure. Leaves jaw sound and smooth. Cannot harm in any way. One bottle usually cures two or three ordinary or one severe case. Price \$2.00. Sold by druggists. Can be sent anywhere by mail.

Money cheerfully refunded if the remedy ever fails.

FREE:—Some important reports and an illustrated treatise on Lump Jaw.
Write for them.

FLEMING BROS., Chemists. St. Ceorge, Ont.

PLEASE MENTION FARMER'S ADVOCATE.

Millgrove, Ont.

A Satisfactory Feed Cooker.—"The Rippley Hardware Co., Grafton, Ills.:—Gentlemen,—The Cooker we ordered from you Nov. 14th, 1899, far exceeds our expectations and fills a long-felt want, and honestly believe it will doubly pay for itself in six months. Should we not be able to get another, could not be persuaded to let it go for ten times the price of it. We usually keep from 200 to 300 Yorkshire hogs, and have been using a large furnace for heating water and food, and find your Cooker can be run with seventy per cent. less fuel than it took to run the furnace. I am free to say that every farmer who has stock, be it cattle, sheep or swine, could not invest money better than by putting in one of your Cookers.

Importers and Breeders Large Yorkshires, Millgrove, Ont.

Millgrove, Ont.

Canadian Carriages at Paris Exposition.—
The J. B. Armstrong Manufacturing Co., of Guelph, Ont., have shipped to Paris for exhibition among Canadian manufactures, a number of their high-class carriages, including a lady's pheaton on Armstrong springs, with rumble seat trimmed in all-wool cloth, and with full leather top, and finished in the finest style of workmanship. There is also included an Armstrong Extension-top Surry, trimmed in leather and with full leather top, finished in dark green and with silver mountings. Other styles, equally elegant, were included to make up a very creditable example of Canadian manufactures.

Battle's Thorold Cement.—Among the

manufactures.

Battle's Thorold Cement.— Among the many basement-barn walls built with "Battle's Thorold Cement" last year, was one fifty by seventy feet by nine feet above footings, by the Hon. E. J. Davis, Provincial Secretary, on his farm near King, Ont., York Co. Mr. Davis also put in cement floors for horses and cattle with Thorold cement, and the farmers living near there are much pleased with both walls and floors. This barn has stabling for thirty-eight head of cattle and four horses, leaving room for a large root-house, feedway, etc.

F. STOTT & JURY, Bowmanville, Ont.

Norwood Bridge Poultry Yards, WINNIPEG, MAN. Breeder of high-class T. C. B. Minorcas, Houdans, and White Wyandottes; also Bronze turkeys, Pekin Bantams, Pekin ducks. Young stock for sale of all varieties. Write or call.

PLYMOUTH ROCKS

HIGH-CLASS STOCK.

WILLIAM LAUGHLAND, - Hartney, Man.

J. C. & A. W. FLEMING,

Rosebank Stock Farm, Pilot Mound, Man.

Breeders of Poland-China pigs and Cotswold sheep of choice quality, offer select seed potatoes of eighty varieties. Write for catalogue.

BLACK MINORCAS.

Young stock for sale—some beauties, Satisfaction guaranteed,

m A, M, ROBERTSON, KEEWATIN, ONT.

FORT ROUGE POULTRY YARDS.

A few birds left for sale: Light Brahmas, Plymouth Rocks, G. Wyandottes, Indian Games, Langshans, B. turkeys, Pekin ducks, Guineas. Also fancy pigeons, and Belgian rabbits.

Poultry Supplies.

Pamphlet, "How to Make Hens Lay in Winter."
Ask for it.

R. DOLBEAR, 1238 Main St., Winnipeg, Man.

Agents:—Our book on South Africa and the Boer-British War is a regular bonanza for agents. Big cheap book. Sells on sight. Outfit free to canvassers.

The Linscott Publishing Co'y, Toronto,

AGENTS WANTED for the Gem Sickle and Tool Grinder, with Saw Gumming attachment. A necessity to every farmer. D. M. McMillan, Brandon, Man., sole agent for Manitoba and Eastern Assiniboia.

Made with wood and steel beams in all sizes. Are he best general purpose plows in use. The mold, share and landsade are made from the very best soft center teel, extra hardened. They are guaranteed to work orfectly, light dust and childle. Try one and you will be a friend to Caur in Plaws. Made by

PARLIN & ORENDORFF CO., CANTON, ILLINOIS.

JOHNSTON & STEWART, AGENTS, WINNIPEG, MAN.

F. E. WENMAN,

the best general purpose phows and landside are made from the steel, extra hardened. They a perfectly, light drift at defined will be a friend to Caurin Plaw.

Spruce Lawn Farm,

CANTON

Scotch Clipper Plows

S. LING & CO., WINNIPEG, MAN,

CURRD WITHOUT KNIFE OR

PLASTER. FULL PARTICU-

LARS FREE.

NOTICES.

GOSSIP.

At a recent meeting of the Council of the Shorthorn Society of England it was resolved: "That in view of the increased trade in pedigree and show cattle, the Council desire to urge upon the various railway companies the necession."

sity of increasing the number of special cattle vans for the conveyance by passenger trains of valuable breeding stock, and where not vail-able, to permit such animals to be carried in horse-boxes at cattle van rates."

The special committee appointed to consider modifications in the present show system of the Royal Agricultural Society, last meeting of the Council reported, suggesting that the annual show should be held in a permanent situation after the termination of the present rotation of districts in 1902, preferably near some large town in the center of England. All ten members of the Committee signed the report, although Sir Jacob Wilson entered a reserva-

although Sir Jacob Wilson entered a reserva

AN IMPORTANT AUCTION SALE OF AYRSHIRES.
The executors of the late James Johnston, of Montreal, announce a dispersion sale of the well-known and up-to-date herd of Ayrshires kept at his farm at Como, Quebec, on March 14th. These cattle are richly bred, and selections from the herd made good records in the showring a few years ago. There ought to be good things in the sale worth looking after,

THE

PLACE FOR THE FARMER'S SON TO SPEND

THE WINTER MONTHS IS AT THE

Winnipeg Business College.

WRITE FOR HANDSOME CATALOGUE (FRRE).

The Good Enough Sulky Plow

CAN NOT BE BEAT.

m H. F. Anderson, Agent, Winnipeg, Man.

DR. BARNARDO'S HOME.

The managers of these institutions invite applica

The managers of these institutions invite applica-tions from farmers and others for boys and youths, who are being sent out periodically, after careful training in English homes. The older boys remain for a period of one year at the Farm Home at Rus-sel, during which time they receive practical instruc-tion in general farm work before being placed in situ-tions. Boys from clayer to thirt our proper forms.

ations. Boys from eleven to thirteen are placed from the distributing home in Winnipeg. Applications for younger boys should be addressed to the Resident Superintendent, 115 Pacific Avenue, Winnipeg, or P. O. Box 970; and for older boys, possessing experience in farm work, to Manager, Dr. Barnardo's Farm Home, Barnardo Man.

THAT'S RIGHT!

The FORD STATIONERY CO.,

One door north of P. O., P. O. Box 1273. 407 Main St., Winnipeg.

Importers of northern-grown seeds, acknowledged to be the most suitable for Manitoba and N.-W. T. We have the largest stock of field, garden and flower seeds ever collected together in this country to select from. Our large and handsome catalogue for 1900 sent free on receipt of name and address.

J. M. PERKINS, Seedsman, 221 Market Street, WINNIPEG, MAN.

Agents We have the authentic life of the great evangelist Moody. Large book, liberally illustrated Great seller, Prospectus free. BRADLEY-CARRETSON

Seeds that Will

Home, Barnardo, Man.

Papers

and you will be sur-prised to learn that you have been paying too much money for your stationery. We have

stationery. We have everything you want— Account Books, School

Account Books, School Supplies, Municipal Forms, etc., and we'll do your printing neatly and cheap. Give us a trial order, or write for prices.

Read the

The Price will please you and its

work will surprise you!

Write for illustrated circular. It will pay

you.

MINNESOTA MOLINE PLOW CO.

G. W. DONALD, SECRETARY

NOLINE PLOW CO

Northern Pacific Rv.

Condensed Time Table from Winnipeg.

MAIN LINE.

PORTAGE LA PRAIRIE BRANCH.

Lv. Daily. 1.45 p.m.
Ar. Daily. 1.05 p.m.

4:20 p. m. Leaves Winnipeg. 5:56 " " Oakville. 6:30 " " Portage la Prairie.

Fri,
7:30 a, m. Leaves Beaver.
10:30 " Arrives Portage la Prairie
11:06 " Oakville.
1:10 p, m. Arrives Winnipeg.

6:30 " Portage 7:15 " Arrives Beaver.

LAKE BRANCH.

Mon, & Fri. 8:40 a, m, Leaves Portage la Prairie. 9:20 " Arrives Oakland,

9:30 a. m. Leaves Oakland. 10:20 "Arrives Portage la Prairie.

MORRIS-BRANDON BRANCH.

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION APPLY TO

H. SWINFORD,

Depot Building, Water St., Winnipeg, Man.

WINTER IN A

MILDER CLIMATE

Write or call for particulars of rates, routes, etc.,

HAWAIIAN ISLANDS,

WEST INDIA ISLANDS,

OR THE

OLD COUNTRY.

Reduced Rate Excursion Tickets.

Apply for particulars to any C. P. R. agent, or to

C. E. McPHERSON,

WINNIPEG.

all

CALIFORNIA,

BERMUDA, and

JAPAN,

GEN. PASS. AGENT.

STAY AT

BEEMAN GRAIN CLEANERS

Prices are very low. Write for circulars.

BEEMAN & CO.,

The Leading Hotel of the West.

Minneapolis, Minn.

ALL MODERN CONVENIENCES. RATES, \$2 TO \$4 PER DAY, 111

W. D. DOUGLAS, Prop., Winnipeg, Man.

KEITH & CO.,

WINNIPEG, MAN. Souris, Man. Catalogues mailed on application. P. O. Box 333. CO., Limited, Brantford.

ARE THE BEST.

INTEND SPENDING THE

Morris, Roland, Miami, Baldur, Belmont,

ANADIAN

Morris, Emerson, St. Paul, Chicago, Toronto, Montreal, Spokane, Tacoma, Victoria, San

Fri.

Mon., Wed., Fri.

Francisco

Sat

4:20 p, m.

Tues., Thur.,

7:30 a. m. 8:15 " 8:45 "

10:25 "

6:25 °° 7:20 °°

Tues., Thur., Mon., Wed.,

Mon. & Fri.

austic

A Safe Speedy and Positive Cure

Horse Owners! Use

The Safest, Best BLISTER ever used. Takes the place of all liniments for mild or severe action. Removes all Bunches or Blemishes from Herces and Cattle. SUPERSEDES ALL CAUTERY OR FIRING. Impossible to produce scar or blemish. Every bottle sold is warranted to give satisfaction Price 31.50 per bottle. Sold by druggists, or sent by express, charges paids, with full directions for its use. Send for descriptive circulars, THE LAWRENCE-WILLIAMS CO., TORONTO, CAN

For One Dollar I will teach any

THOMAS ANGER, - COULEE, ASSA.

Estate of late James Johnston, Esq.

IMPORTANT AUCTION SALE

THE WELL-KNOWN HERD OF

REGISTERED AYRSHIRE CATTLE

(about 25 head)

belonging to the above-mentioned estate will be sold by public auction, by order of the executors, at

"Robertland" Farm, COMO, QUE.,

WEDNESDAY, 14th MARCH, 1900,

at 12 o'clock, noon.

Full particulars in catalogues, which may be had on application to the undersigned.

WALTER M. KEARNS, AUCTIONEER,

as ever, greatly excels all other establishments in the quality and numbers of its

ON HAND:

229 STALLIONS-234 MARES

Home bred and imported, including a few

CHOICE SHIRES

At the Illinois, Iowa and Michigan State Fairs of

1899, Oaklawn's exhibits in 22 stallion classes won

DUNHAM, FLETCHER & COLEMAN

WAYNE, DU PAGE CO., ILLINOIS.

FOR SALE AT PRICES.

No. 7 Alexandra Cream Separator. No. 1 Alexandra Cream Separator. Springer Cream Separator. Springer Cream Separator.

2 Springer Cream Separator Bowls.

Important to Breeders and Horsemen. Eureka Veterinary CAUSTIC BALSAM.

every bottle, giving scientific treatment in the various diseases." It can be used in every case of veterinary practice where stimulating applications and blisters are prescribed. It has no superior. Every bottle sold is guaranteed to give satisfaction. Price 75c, per bottle. Sold by all druggists. Guaranteed remedy for sterility in cows, with full instructions. Price, \$2. Prepared by The EUREKA VETERINARY MEDICINE COMPANY, London, Ont. - om

Imported Shire Stallion

FOR SALE.

A winner at two Toronto Spring Horse Shows; big ranger, good looker; good action, clean, flat bone: active, sure foal-getter, and all right. Just the sort to leave big, useful, sound stock. Address:

JOHN SEMPLE,

BOX 73. -om TOTTENHAM, ONT.

IMPORTED AND CANADIAN-BRED.

FOR SALE BY

Morris, Stone & Wellington,

WELLAND P. O., ONT.

Stallions

1 Iron Cheese Press, 1 Wooden Cheese Press,

18 first prizes.
Prices and terms reasonable.

PERCHERONS and

FRENCH COAGHERS

BOX KSA LONDON

and speedy remedy for Curbs, Splints, Spavins, Swee-ny, etc., etc., in Horses, and Lump Jaw in Cattle. "See

pamphlet which accompanies

MONTREAL, P. Q.

their own Ointment and Condition Powders, This is no fraud.

EP imported iculars,

s, both or sows,

MAN.

000 Kes

kes s a it.

neys. lydesdale

initoba.

any

TE.

O:

ED 1866

GOSSIP.

John Bell, Amber, Ont., advertises in this issue 15 Clydesdale stallions of different ages. imported and home-bred. Parties interested will do well to look up the advertisement and write Mr. Bell, or see the horses. The farm is only a short distance from Toronto.

M'CORMACK'S AYRSHIRES AND BARRED ROCKS.

Jas. McCormick & Son, Rockton, Ont., write: - In sending a change of advertisewrite:—In sending a change of advertisement, we might state that owing to the very dry
season, pasture and water being scarce, our
cattle went into winter quarters thinner than
usual, but have done well since. We have four
fine young bulls, ranging from 13 months to 3
years old, which we are offering at very low
prices, quality considered. Our imported bull,
Glenora Sultan, is growing into a fine bull, is of
a fine type, and crossed on our Jock Morton and
Neidpath Jock females should produce something good.

a fine type, and crossed on our Jock Morton and Neidpath Jock females should produce something good.

Our "National strain" Barred Plymouth Rocks have proved themselves the equal of anything that grows in the Rock line. At five of the leading shows this winter they never failed to win. At Guelph we won 3rd on cock, 1st and 3rd on hens; at Hamilton, 1st on cock, 2nd on hen, 2nd and 3rd on pullets, first pen; at Toronto, 1st on pullet; at Galt, 3rd on cock, 3rd on hen, 1st on pullet; and tied with four others for 2nd; at Brantford we won 2nd and 3rd on hens, tied for 1st on pullet, won 2nd and 3rd, scored 94 and 33. Those prizes were won in the keenest competition with the leading fanciers of Ontario. All the birds we showed were owned by us, and all, with the exception of one cock and one hen, were of our own breeding. Any party buying either birds or eggs from us can depend on getting the same strain as our winners. We have a few fine cockerels left, which we are offering at right prices, and will have fine matings for this season's egg trade. Look up our advertisement.

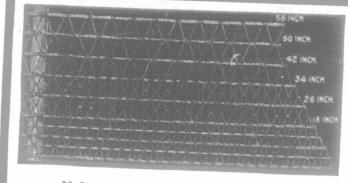
which we are offering at right prices, and will have fine matings for this season's egg trade. Look up our advertisement.

LAST CALL FOR THE BIRRELL SHORTHORN SALE. March 14th is the date of the dispersion sale of the entire herd of Shorthorns belonging to the estate of the late Mr. John E. Birrell, at Mosboro Station, G. T. R., 5 miles from Guelph, together with a selection of some 12 or 15 head from the herd of Mr. David Birrell, of Greenwood, from whom we have wordstating that the cattle are a right nice lot, low down, thick and massive, and in rice lot, low down, thick and massive, and in special fitting, as the time for preparation has been so short, but are in the very best condition to buy. The breeding of the animals will commend them to all who know of the excellence of the long line of first-class imported bulls that have been used in the cataloge about 15 of the excellent Scotch Crimson Flower, by Refiner, bred at Kinellar, and imported by that expert judge, the late J. S. Thompson, of Whitby; a cow for which \$800 was refused at one time. This has been a very profitable family wherever they have gone, combining quality and character with good feeding capacities, and producing many prizewinners. There are 10 or 11 Minnies descended from Mara, a capital cow, bred by Hon. R. A. Alexander. Of Woodburn, Ky., and purchased by Messrs. Birrell & Johnston, at one of Mr. Geo. Miller's sales, for \$345. This family has been noted for being generally heavy milkers and of fine breed character, and the long list of Scotch bulls used on them since coming to Canada have given them superior beefing qualities as well, so that they have been money-makers in many hands, and never been money-makers in many hands, and imported by Mr. J. S. Armstrong, of Speedside, Ont., who, it is said, paid £290, or \$1,000, for her. There are two well-bred representatives of the famous old Ury tribe, the very ol LAST CALL FOR THE BIRRELL SHORTHORN SALE.



PLEASE MENTION FARMER'S ADVEGATE.

THE FARMER'S ADVOCATE.



is the Best Too Good For You?

If It Costs No More than What is Not the Best?

There is but one answer possible, and if you will take the trouble to look it up you will find that

Ellwood Woven Wire

made of highest quality Bessemer spring steel wires, heavily galvanized, well woven, are the most durable, efficient, economical Fences, will last a lifetime and save you money. Get facts from our agent in your town, or failing to find our agent write to the manufacturers.

American Steel and Wire Co.,

CHICAGO.

NEW YORK.

SAN FRANCISCO.

It will only take two minutes to read our SPECIAL OFFER for *February and March Orders.



SPECIAL OFFER for February and March Orders.

On any and all orders we receive from Breeders and Farmers during February and March we will allow 5 per cent. discount from our regular price, or in place thereof, pay the freight to your nearest railroad station. We will be also accept bankable notes to run 2, 4, 6 or 8 months, in payment for Cookers, guarantee our Cooker to cook more feed and heat more water in less time and the student of RIPPLEY HARDWARE CO., BOX 100. GRAFTON, ILL.



Clydesdales FOR SALE.

The largest stud of superior imported Clydesdales n Canada; 15 stallions of different ages, warranted sure, sound, and money-makers; inspection invited. Those horses are not got up for show purposes, they are fed and exercised with a view to usefulnesss.

JOHN BELL,

Clydesdale Farm,

Amber P. O., E. R. York, Ont.

Agincourt Station, C. P. R. or G. T. R.

Trains met by appointment.

Clydesdale Stallion

3 YEARS OLD IN MAY.

Dark brown, choice quality, excellent action; imported sire and grandam. The Prince of Wales and ported sire and grandam. The Prince of Wales and Darnley cross. He is closely related to winners and Darnley cross. He is closely related to winners champions. Early buyers will find prices right.

JOHN CAMPBELL, FAIRVIEW FARM. om WOODVILLE. ONT.

ROBT. NESS & SONS, HOWICK, QUE,

SEERDFES AND IMPORTERS OF Clydesdale Horses & Ayrshire Cattle a leading breads of fowls for the farmers.

Shire Station (Imported)

THORNCLIFFE

The largest stud of Clydesdales in Canada, headed by the Champion Stallion of all ages,

"LYON MACGREGOR."



Stallions and

From the best blood in Scotland and Canada.

Ayrshire bulls and heifers from imported stock.

Jersey heifers and bull calves, sired by the prizewinning bull, Distinction's Golden. Best milking strains, with good teats.

A visit to Thorncliffe will well repay you, ROBT. DAVIES,

om Thorncliffe Stock Farm, TORONTO.

ROSEDALE STOCK FARM.

Clyde and Shire Horses, Scotch Shorthorns,
Lelcester Sheep.
One Imp. Clyde stallion, rising three years old, weighs 1,875 lbs., and is as good as he is heavy; also a Canadian-bred Shire colt, 1 year old. A few choice young bulls, 11 and 12 months old. The Duthie bull, Prime Minister, heads our herd. Can furnish a carload of young bulls at reasonable figures. My motto, "The best is none too good."

J. M. GARDHOUSE, Highfield P. O. Malton, G. T. R.

JOHN DRYDEN. BROOKLIN, ONTARIO,

Scotch Shorthorns,

dough white might over 1500 lbs. con the state of the control of t

W. D. FLATT,

Hamilton, Ontario, Can., Importer and breeder of

Shorthorn Cattle.



GOLDEN FAME (IMP.) -26056- (72610). My herd is one of the largest in America, both imported and Canadian-bred. A very choice selection of both sexes always on hand for sale. Personal inspection invited, Address all communications:

JAMES SMITH, Mgr., Millgrove, Ont. R. R. Station and Telegraph, Hamilton, on main line Grand Trunk RR.

> Hillhurst Farm. ESTABLISHED 1864.

Scottish Hero and Joy of Morning.

BRED BY W. DUTHIE, COLLYNIE,

Oldest Stud of Hackneys in America. Shropshire, Dorset Horn and Hampshire Down Sheep.

M. H. COCHRANE, Hillhurst Station, Compton Co., P.Q.

1833 1900



Telegraph and telephone. Trolley car passes the farm every hour from Toronto and return.

Can furnish a carload of first-class Shorhorn bulls, from 11 months to 2 years, at lowest living prices

Greenwood P. O. and Telegraph Office,



OFFERS FOR SALE, AT MODERATE PRICES,

13 IMPORTED AND SHORTHORN BULLS 17 imported COWS and HEIFERS 22 home-bred COWS and HEIFERS

Many of them from imported cows, and by imported bulls. Catalogues on application. Claremont Station, C. P. R.,

or Pickering Station, G. T. R.

SHORTHORNS

I have six young females for sale — three are in calf and three old enough to be bred. These heifers have four or more crosses of the finest Booth sires, on imported Marr and Gordon Castle foundation, a desirable and needed line of breeding.

-om D. ALEXANDER, Brigden, Ont.

HAWTHORN HERD OF DEEP-MILKING SHORTHORNS.

We are offering 5 young bulls for sale, of first-class quality, and Al breeding. -om Wm. Grainger & Son, - Londesboro, Ont.

SCOTCH SHORTHORN BULLS AND HEIFERS HERD ESTABLISHED IN 1872.

Such sires as imported Royal George and imported Warfare have put us where we are. Imported Blue

A. & D. BROWN, ELGIN COUNTY. -OM IONA, ONTARIO. TDED 1886

e selection

Ont. main line

rning.

JE,

1900

P.Q.

Scotch Shorthorns

FOR SALE. 100 head to select from; 15 grand young bulls by Valkyrie =21806=, and cows and heifers of all ages, of the most approved

breeding, served by (imp.) Diamond Jubilee =28861=, now at the head of our herd. T. DOUGLAS & SONS, Strathroy Station and P. O Farm 1 mile north of the town.

SHORTHORN CATTLE AND LINCOLN SHEEP,

Imp. The Baron at head of herd. Seven young bulls for sale—good ones. Also a few females. Stud rams all imported from H. Dudding, Esq.; the same blood as the 1000-guinea ran

J. T. GIBSON,

DENFIELD, ONT.

SPRING GROVE STOCK FARM

Shorthorn Cattle and Lincoln Sheep. Herd prize and sweepstake at Toronto Industrial Exhibition, 1897 and 1898. Herd headed by Topsman =17847=, champion at Winnipeg, Toronto, London and Ottawa, 1899. High-class Shorthorns of High-class Shorthorns all ages for sale. Also prizewinning Lincolns,



T. E. ROBSON, Ilderton, Ont

John Miller & Sons,

BROUGHAM P. O. and TELEGRAPH OFFICE,

OFFER FOR SALE....

4 Imported Clydesdale Stallions. 10 Scotch-bred Shorthorn Bulls.PRICES REASONABLE

Claremont Stn., Pickering Stn., G.T.R.

Correspondence Invited.

SHORTHORNS.

About 10 head cows and heifers in calf to Golden Stamp (21330). Also 5 nice young bulls.

Shore Brothers, White Oak, Ont.

SPRINGBANK FARM. Shorthorn Cattle, Oxford Sheep, and Bronze Tur-eys. Young bulls for sale. JAS. TOLTON, WALKERTON, ONT.

From 6 to 18 months. Also a limited num per of females, among which are grand, thick fleshed and choicely bred animals, mostly olid red colors. Speak quick, for they will not last long. G. A. BRODIE STOUFFVILLE STATION. BETHESDA, ONT. G. T. R.

SHORTHORNS and BERKSHIRES.

Choice young bulls and heifers for sale. Also Berk shire pigs of the most approved breeding. Meadow S. J. PEARSON & SON, Meadowvale, Ont.

BONNIE BURN STOCK FARM Forty rods north of Stouffville Station, has for sale three excellent young Shorthorn Bulls, yearling and two-year-old Heifers in calf. Shropshire Lambs, both

D. H. RUSNELL, Stouffville, Ont. Clover Leaf Lodge HERD Shorthorns
A number of choice young bulls, heifers and cows, excellent milking strains. Correspondence invited.

R. CORLEY, Belgrave P. O., Ont., and G. T. R.; Wingham C. P. R.

SHORTHORNS Choice bulls ready for service, by Scottish Chief = 27244 =, by Scottish Pride (imp.). Dam Faney's Gem, by Guardsman (imp.).

BERKSHIRES.

Modern type, well-bred boars and sows, all ages. ALEXANDER LOVE, EAGLE, ELGIN CO., ONT.

R. & S. NICHOLSON

SYLVAN P. O., PARKHILL STATION. Scotch Shorthorns, imp. and home-bred. The Imp.Clipper bull, Chief of Stars, heads the herd. Eight extra good 2-year-old heifers for sale, in calf to Chief of Stars (72215). Inspection Invited. -om

Thorough- Hereford Bulls for sale 1 and bred 2 years old. W. R. COLEMAN, "Oakdale Farm, Cookstown P. O., Ont.

HIGH-CLASSED

Auction Sale of Thoroughbred Shorthorn Cattle AND COTSWOLD SHEEP.

The following registered Shorthorns will be sold on the farm of FITZGERALD BROS., Mount St. Louis P. O., Simcoe Co., Ont., on

WEDNESDAY, MARCH 7, 1900:

19 Cows and Helfers. Those of breeding age, bred to Imp. British Statesman (63729) —20833—.
7 Export Steers and 4 Beef Helfers. 15 young Bulls ready for service, and 16 Ewe Lambs. The above cattle are of the highest quality of improved Scotch breeding. Catalogues will be furnished on application.

Trains will be met on day of sale at Coldwater and Phelpston on G. T. R. Sale starts at 2 o'clock p. m.

TERMS — Nine months' credit will be given on furnishing approved joint notes. 6% per annum

Hillsdale Telegraph Office.

Auction Sale of Shorthorn Cattle

On TUESDAY, MARCH 13th, 1900.

19 head registered Shorthorns, 11 Females and 8 Bulls, including a three-year-old Cruickshank bull, bred by Mr. John I. Holson, Mosboro, sired by War Eagle (a Toronto sweepstakes winner). The cows are in healthy breeding condition, are good milkers, from good milking strain, and have calves at foot, and good sound pedigrees with top crosses of Scotch-bred bulls. All will be sold without reserve, the preprietor having sold his farm. Sale to commence at 12 o'clock. Terms of sale, eight months credit on approved joint notes, 6 per cent, per annum off for cash. Teams will meet trains at Acton, G. T. R., morning of sale, Catalogues will be sent on application to

THOS. INGRAM,

AUCTIONEER.

MICHAEL LAMB.

ACTON P. O., ONT.

IMPORTANT AUCTION SALE OF

Scotch - bred Shorthorn Cattle

BELONGING TO THE ESTATE OF THE

LATE MR. JOHN E. BIRRELL,

AT MOSBORO STATION, G.T.R.

On Wednesday, March 14, 1900.

25 FEMALES AND 12 YOUNG BULLS.

Including the imported two-year-old Prince Cruickshank (75277). The sale will also include all the farm horses, grade cattle, store pigs, farm implements, hay, seed grain, and roots on the farm, and will be without reserve. The farm will also be offered, consisting of 170 acres, and is the valuable and well-equipped Hobson homestead. Terms made known at time of sale. Catalogues will be ready about February 20th, and will be mailed on application to

THOS. INGRAM, Auctioneer, GUELPH.

DAVID BIRRELL, GREENWOOD.

2 BULLS, 1 and 2 YEARS OLD; 14 HEIFERS, 2 YEARS OLD; 4 YEARLING HEIFERS.

THIS importation came out of quarantine on the 12th July, and representatives of many of the leading Scotch families are amongst them, including Minas, Brawith Buds, Secrets, Mysies, Beauties, Lady Mays, Lustres, etc. The home-bred herd contains Indian Statesman =23004=, and 15 young bulls from 6 to 18 months old, and 50 cows and heifers of all ages Registered Shropshires, yearling rams and ewes, ram lambs from imp. Flashlight. Any of the above will be sold at reasonable prices. Correspondence or a personal visit solicited. Catalogues on application.

Burlington Junction Station and Telegraph W. G. PETTIT & SON, Office, G. T. R., within half a mile of farm. FREEMAN, ONT.

IMPORTED HEIFERS.

ALL SCOTCH.



IMPORTED HEIFERS.

ALL SCOTCH.

Heifers all in calf to imported bulls. Also a number of first-class home-bred animals of either sex. The oldest home-bred bull we have was calved in April last. Correspondence or a personal visit solicited. Catalogues on application.

H. CARGILL & SON, CARGILL, ONT.

Cargill Station and Post Office on G. T. R., within half a mile of barns

SHORTHORN BULLS AND HEIFERS FOR SALE.

Cruickshank and other Scotch sort, headed by (imp.) Knuckle Duster. Herd has furnished the Fat Stock Show champion three out of the last five years. Correspondence invited.

Exeter Station, G. T. R., H. SMITH, half mile from farm. -om

HAY, ONT.

PLEASE MENTION FARMER'S ADVOCATE.

ESTABLISHED 1854.

SHORTHORNS.—Exceptionally good young bulls by Caithness = 22065= and Abbotsford = 19446=, And choice heifers in calf to Abbotsford and our grand young imported bull, Knuckle Duster (72973). We have the best milking strains. LEICESTERS.—The very best imported and home-bred rains and ewes for sale. Write us for prices.

ALEX. W. SMITH,



WORTH \$50 A BOTTLE To This Ma To This Man. It may be worth a like sum or even more to you.....

Fingal, Barnes Co., N. D., March 19, 1898.

Dear Sirs:—I have used your Kendall's Spavin Cure and think it a good Liniment. I have cured a Spavin on my best mare, and I would not take \$125 for her, which I offered for \$75 before. I will be pleased to have your book and receipts for this inclosed stamp, as I read on the cartoon.

Truly yours,

FRANK SMITH.

Hartington, P. O., Ontario, Mar. 6, '98.
Dr. B. J. Kendall Co.
Dear Sirs:—Enclosed please find a two-cent stamp for your valuable Horse Book. I had one but it is lost. I have used your Kendall's Spavin Cure without one failure in years, and consider it the best Lin linear for man or beast in the market.
Please send me the book as you advert ise it on bottle, for homes.

GEORGE BROWN.

It is an absolutely reliable remedy for Spavins, plinds, Curbs, Ringbanes, etc. Removes the burch and saves no scar. Price, \$1; six for \$5. As a liniment or family use it has no equal. Ask your druggies or EERBALL'S SPAVIN CURK, also "A Treatise on the erms," the book free, or address DR. B. J. KENDALL CO., ENGSBURG FALLS, VT.

River Bow Stock Farm. B. SNARY & SONS, CROTON, ONT., Breeders of

......

Shorthorn Cattle, Poland-China and Chester White Swine. We offer for sale three good fleshy young bulls; a num-ber of cows and heifers; six Poland China and Chester White boars; twenty Buff and Barred Plymouth Rock cockerels. Prices



HEREFORDS

Bulls, Cows, and Heifers, for immediate sale.

Alfred Stone,

om 5 Douglas St., GUELPH, ONT.

CHAMPION HERD OF CANADA. 75 head of Herefords of show-yard character,

headed by the champion bull, MARK HANNA (74230). This herd is rich in the blood of "Corrector," "Ancient Briton" and "Rupert," on an "Anxiety" foundation. Send for illustrated catalogue.

TAMWORTH SWINE, Bacon type, high quality, low prices. H. D. SMITH, om COMPTON, QUE

F. W. STONE ESTATE, GUELPH, ONTARIO.

The first Hereford herd established in Canada by importations in 1859 of the best prizewinners of England, followed by repeated further importations, including winners of first prize at Royal Agricultural Show. Choice young Hereford Bulls for sale. Also McDougall's Sheep Dip and Cattle Wash, fresh imported, non-poisonous and reliable; thoroughly tested by over forty years' use on farms of above estate. -om

Aberdeen = Angus.

Five bulls, 9 to 19 months, registered in American H. B. Descended from "Logie the Laird," 3rd champion of both Highland and Royal Northern Shows, Scotland. Kyma (Imp.), by O. A. C., first-prize at Royal Northern, Aberdeen. Emlyn (Imp.), and Jus (Imp.), by O. A. C. Drafts from this herd won medals, numerous first and other prizes at Toronto, Ottawa, Quebec, Montreal, London, and Guelph and Provincial Fat Stock Shows in the last three years.

JAS. SHARP, ROCKSIDE, ONTARIO.

SHORTHORN BULLS 8 From 8 to 19 Months.

Thick-fleshed reds and roans, out of Bates-bred Scotch-topped dams, and by Lord Stanley 4th, twice a winner at Toronto. Registered Yorkshires later. om G. & W. GIER, Grand Valley, Ont.

FOR SALE: TWO CHOICE SHORTHORN BULLS. om- GAVIN BARBOUR, Crosshill, Ont.

MAPLE LODGE P. O., ONT. PLEASE MENTION FARMER'S ADVOCATE,

In writing to advertisers, mention the "Farmer's

MR. DUDDING'S SHORTHORNS AND LINCOLNS AT RIBY GROVE.

One of the most important annual home sales of stock which take place in England is that which Mr. Henry Dudding holds at his home farm at Riby Grove, near Great Grimsby, Lincolnshire, England. Recently, a respite from close attendance at office work became necessary, and a cordial invitation from Mr. Dudding having been received, the writer journeyed to the home from whence the thousand-guinea ram was sent, and also where, a decade or so ago, the late Mr. Torr's grand herd of Shorthorns roamed and grazed. A thorough English welcome was found on arrival, as all who go to Riby always find. Mr. Dudding's holding is upwards of 3,0 0 acres, and his herd of Shorthorns exceeds 300 head, with a registered flock of 1,400 ewes of Lincoln Longwool sheep. A grand holding this is, and one whereupon one can see a herd and a flock unsurpassed for purity of breeding and excellence of quality in any country. The herd is certainly not so well known as it ought to be. Very probably from the unparalleled success of the flock the herd has in a measure escaped notice, but from the fact that at its annual sale last year its 15 bulls averaged over \$500, and one of them made the highest price of any bull sold by auction in England last year, it is evident that the right sort are kept and bred here.

Canadian Shorthorn breeders are great admirers of Scotch blood, and they go to

sort are kept and bred here.

Canadian Shorthorn breeders are great admirers of Scotch blood, and they go to Scotland for it, and have to pay accordingly. Equally good blood as this, and Scotch as well, as will be seen from the following pedigrees, can be got at Riby. Let your breeders go there first and the journey to Scotland will not be undertaken to buy bulls.

The following are some of the principal stud bulls and other young bulls now in the herd:

Pride of Fortune 73240, bred by Duthie, by Pride of the Morning 64546, dam Flora 92nd, bred by Duthie, by that noted bull, William of Orange 50694.

Orange 50694.

Prince of Perth 73306, bred by Mr. Vickers, by Administrator, dam Bertha, by Golden King, a prizewinner at last year's shows.

Dows, by Waterloo Duke, bred by Mr. S. J. Webb, a noted winner, and out of a noted strain of blood by Lord Chesterfield.

Prompter 69255, by Prefex, born '97, dam Rissington Lass by Umpire, a champion winner in 1899, and full of the best strains of Garnes' old Gloucestershire blood.

Golden Robin 68718 ('97), bred by J. D. Willis, sire Roan Robin 57992, dam Golden Sunshine by Royal Junus 34972. This bull was used by Mr. E. Acroyd with most satisfactory results, and he has been equally successful at Riby, besides securing very prominent notice in the showyards.

securing very prominent notice in the showyards.

Rosario is one of the grandest bulls in service, and his pedigree and ancestry is such that this should be the case. Himself a prizewinner, he is by Wiltshire Count (Deane Willis'), who won 16 firsts, 10 seconds; out of that unique cow, G. Harrison's Rose Blossom, who won 35 first prizes and 19 second prizes, the aggregate for son, sire and dam being 84 prizes. It may be mentioned this bull is getting a grand lot of calves, Shanghai, a grand Scotch bull, from Wilson of Pieriesmill, by Granite City 70570, out of Sunflower 10th, whose sire, Coldstream, was one of the most noted Scotch bulls. Dairyman, a grand, dark red bull, first at Lincoln in 1899, by Shylock 71590, out of Dairy Maid 2nd, by Lord Harry, another descendant of Garnes' old blood. Royal Tathwill, by Scottish Royal 69556, Golden Chief, by Golden Robin, a pair of very handsome bulls, the latter going back to Bates' Wild Eyes, a noted family. Charming Duke, by Unicorn 69735, out of Sylvan Charmer 20th, by Cambridge Duke 26th. This Charmer family is a noted milking strain. Victoria's Cup, bred by D. Fisher, of Pitlochry, by Christmas Cup 70155, out of Fernflower, by Major 59419. Marchmount, a deep roan, bred by C. M. Cameron, by Fortune 76467, dam Marchioness 15th, by Merlin, whose full sister, Marchioness 16th, took first and champion prizes in 1895 in strong Scotch classes, and stood R. N. to the Queen's heifer, Frederica, when the latter won first and champion at Smithfield in 1888; and several other very excellent young bulls of the highest breeding quality.

classes, and stood R. N. to the Queen's heifer. Frederica, when the latter won first and champion at Smithfield in ISBs; and several other very excellent young bulls of the highest breeding quality.

A grand old Cruickshank cow, Jessie 4th, by Royal James, was easily noticed: her produce has been and are first-class winners in good and strong classes. Then, we noticed Superior Blossom, another grand heifer by Lord Douglas, Another grand heifer, Lady 21st, highest priced female at the Scotch sales, ISB9, by Idol, out of Lady 7th, by Merlin, is of exceptional merit, having won first at the Black Island Show as one of a pair last autumn, her dam having bred for three successive years prizewinning bulls at the Inveness Show and sales in 1815, 385, and 37. Twin Princess 9th, by Idol 68791, dam Twin Princess 7th, by Lord Violet 56103. This cow was dam of Tip Top 69704, 1st champion at Inverness in 1836, and who was sire of Merlin, who sold for \$1,000 in the Argentine. Jilt 22nd, bred by A. McWilliams, by Spice Box 63402, out of Jilt 1871he who traces back to Gravesend 46464, a very noted Cruickshank bulk. A yearling heifer, Jewel, by Pride of Fortune, out of this cow, is one of the most promising in the herd. The females are, in fact, typical and characteristic representatives of the best lines of Booth, Bates, Cruickshank, and Garne blood. A judicious combination has been made, and the young bulls and heifers, which space does not permit us to notice, are as good as can be found elsewhere, and there cannot be the slightest doubt but that all who are desirons to obtain leading specimens of the hest lines of Shorthorn bloed can do so at Riby, and they can, if desired, purchase subject to presing the tuberculine test, an advantage all breaders will not allow.

There is not space to note the Lincoln flock: this roust be left overfor another time. Suffice, therefore, to say that it never was in better condition than at this mesent time, The demands upon at resources and held ones remain: thus, the competition is keener t

The Largest Herd of Ayrshires in America.



Those desirous of purchasing fine breeding animals should communicate with us for present and future deliveries; full particulars and information cheerfully given. If not sold can dispose of two choice Ayrshire bulls, about 12 months, sired by "Matchless." One Ayrshire bull, prizewinner at Toronto and Ottawa, rising 2 years, One splendid stock bull, 3 years.

ISALEIGH GRANGE FARM, Danville, Quebec. J. N. GREENSHIELDS, PROP. T. D. MCCALLUM, MGR.

HORSES

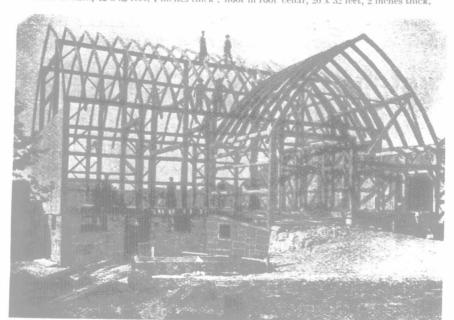
AND

CATTLE

WERE PUT IN THIS

BARN OF MR. G. W. KEAYS, HYDE PARK (NEAR LONDON), ONT., WITH

Floor in barn, 42 x 62 feet, 4 inches thick; floor in root cellar, 20 x 32 feet, 2 inches thick.



Read what Mr. Keays has to say about his Floors and Thorold Cement:

Hyde Park, Ont., Dec. 3, 1899.

Dear Sirs,—Having built a barn 42 x 62, with root cellar in connection 20 x 32, I used for the stable floors, which is two inches thick, and the root-cellar floor, which is two inches thick, 40 barrels of your Thorold Cement. I can truthfully say that the floors are giving complete satisfaction in every way. I regard them as far ahead of plank, brick or stone floors, and much cheaper. I can highly recommend you traveller, Marcus Ware, who laid my floors. He is a first-class workman.

Yours truly,

G. W. Keays.

Estate of John Battle, Thorold, Ontario.

House, Barn Roof, Bridge, Wagon, Implement,

Coach

Paints Ready for Jse.

Varnishes

for Carriages, Implements, Wagons. Interior and Exterior Finish.

WHEN PURCHASING PAINTS OR VARNISHES, SEE THAT THE PACKAGES BEAR THE NAME OF

Canada Paint Co., Ltd., MONTREAL TORONTO. MONTREAL

\$200 Do you want a Snap? \$200 Now is your Chance. \$200

One good Jersey cow, 7 years old; one good Jersey heiter, 3 years old; and one bull, 3 years old; or, if preferred, a good verifing hell. All registered in the A. J. C. C. Both cows due to calve soon (in ealf to Handsome Rioter, oulls). All for the low process show (if fidences drops their end is a top by are at top and sell single. Absorbance bersey holds. W. W. EVERITT, Chatham, Ont. Box 324.

Jersey Cattle

MONEY IN YOUR POCKET. Mrs. E. M. Jones, BROCKVILLE, ONT., CAN.

GLEN ROUGE JERSEYS.

WILLIAM ROLPH, Markham, Ont., offers twelve Jersey Bulls and Heifers (pure St. Lamberts), out of tested cows. Grand individuals. Prices right,

BRAMPTON JERSEY HERD.



Brampton's Monarch (imported), Canada's cham-pion bull, 1898, heads the extra choice young bulls, sired by Monarch, the best we ever saw. They are from tested show cows. A

few high-grade springers. B. H. BULL & SON, BRAMPTON, ONT.

FOR SALE: Entire Herd of Jerseys, 17 Head St. Lambert Strain,

Good opportunity for purchasers. ROCK BAILEY, Union.

Maple Glen Stock Farm. Special. For immediate sale, Quality Tops...
Holstein of rich breeding. Blood Best...
Some are prizewinners, "testwinners"; others bred to bulls of rich merit; ranging in age from one to eight years old. Also a bull one year past, and a couple of Sylvia DeKol August bull calves. C. J. Gilroy & Son, Glen Buell, Ont.
Brockville, on C. P. R. or G. T. R.

3 Holstein-Friesian Yearling Bulls FOR SALE. Prices right. Apply to

WILLIAM SUHRING, Sebringville, Ont.

SOUTH SIDE FARM CO., White Bear, Minn.,

Have fine butter-bred Holstein Friesian bull calves for sale at reasonable prices. Johanna Rue 2nd's Paul De Kol at head of herd.

MAPLE HILL HOLSTEIN-FRIESIANS

Three Yearling Heifers, sired by Colanthus Abbekerk 2nd, and in calf to Daisy Teake's King (brother to Daisy Meake's Queen, the great test and

Three Bull Calves, sired by De Kol 2nd's Paul De Kol Duke, the great butter-bred bull; dams, the fine show cows, Lady Akkrum 2nd, Cornelia Artis, and Madge Merton.

G. W. CLEMONS, St. George, Ont.

OH, YES I We sell Holsteins, singly or a carload. For sale now-7 bulls, over 1 year; 7 calves, over 1 month; 15 females, any age desired, bred to any one of our great bulls, Calamity Jane's Paul, Homestead Albino De Kol, Count Calamity Clay, three of the greatest bulls in America. State just what you want. om

A. & G. RICE,
Oxford Co., Ont.

Currie's Crossing.

The Big 4 at Brookside

			LST				
Netherland Hen	gerve	eld	0	official	test,	26.66	lbs.
Dekol 2nd						26.57	
Belle Korndyke				11	11	25.77	**
Helena Burke							
We want to se bulls, bred in t	he li	nes	above	ment	and	20 yo l. Wi	ung ite,

stating exactly what you want. Henry Stevens & Sons, Lacona, N. Y.

HICKORY HILL AYRSHIRES.

A few choice dairy bulls for sale, or will exchange for first-class fresh milch cows, if taken at once. N. DYMENT, Clappison's Corners, Ont. Hamilton Station.

AYRSHIRES FOR SALE. The kind that can speak for themselves. Size, constitution, dairy and show combined. Six young bulls for sale, by Glencairn 3rd (imp.), dam Primrose (imp.). Five from Napoleon of Auchenbrain (imp.). Their dams are all Glencairn heifers. Five of their dams were shown last fall at Toronto, London, and Ottawa. Also a few good cows. No culls sold.

JAMES BODEN, TREDINNOCK FARM. ·om STE. ANNE DE BELLEVUE, QUE.

Ayrshire Bull Calves of 1899

3 YET on hand, and more to come within the next month, from some of our best imported cows. Will sell at reasonable prices. Address:

ROBT. HUNTER, Manager to W. W. Ogilvie. LACHINE RAPIDS.

Maple Cliff Dairy and Stock Farm

Ayrshires and Tamworths for Sale: 1 yearling and 5 fall calves, and a number of heifers. Five Tamworth boars, fit for service, and 40 fall pigs.

R. Reid & Co., - Kintonburg, Ontario.

BARRED PLYMOUTH ROCKS.

\$50 silver cup and gold medal winners at the "Ontario," Peterboro, 1900. More prizes than any four breeders at Toronto, London and Ottawa Fairs, 1899. Blood will tell.

EGGS \$2.00 and \$3.00 per 15. \$3.50 and \$5.00 per 30. ASKIN POULTRY YARDS, London, GEO. W. MILLER, PROP.

DED 1866

SEYS. nt., offers

Lamberts), rices right.

IERD.

on a reh da's cham-heads the mbers 75 sale, high-heifers in es, and 6 t, the best cows. A

ONT.

Head

Jnion.

arm. S . . .

sonable

ranging bull one gust bull ont.

FOR SALE.

e, Ont.

CO.,

ll calves d's Paut m-

IANS

lanthus 's King est and

l's Paul ms, the Artis, om

Ont.

r a car-ls, over nth; 15 of our Albino reatest

om

ide

66 lbs.

77 u 15 u

young Write,

N. Y.

FO F2"

hange

nt.

Ξ.

Size, oung nrose nip.). their , and

RM.

UE.

99

ress:

DS.

rm

rio.

n.

Kicking Gows.

Stop your cows kicking, increase the flow of milk by the use of

SORE TEAT SALVE. Positively prevents chapped teats, warts, and caked bag or udder. Price, 25c., 50c., and \$1, per tin.

WM. MOLE, Veterinary Surgeon, 443 Bathurst St., TORONTO.

FOR SALE.

1 Three-year-old Ayrshire Bulls, 8 months old; Bulls, one year old; 3 Ayrshire Bulls, 8 months old; Bulls, and Heifers under two months, and Cows of all ages; 8 Shropshire Ram Lambs, also Ewes; 1 Berkshire Boar, 1 year old; 2 Boars under one year, also Sows, pairs not akin. Plymouth Rock Hens and Chickens; a few fine Cockerels left.

J. YUILL & SONS, Props., Carleton Place.

4 AYRSHIRE BULLS 4

Sired by Beauty Style of Auchenbrain (imp.), whose dam gave 72 lbs, milk in one day, and out of high producing dams.

R. S. BROCKS,

Brantford, Out. Formerly T. Brooks & Son.

Choice Ayrshires, Barred Rocks and Eggs.

4 FINE BULLS fit for service. Bull calves, and heifers. A few Bar-red Rock cockerels. Eggs for hatching from choice matings in Barred Rocks, at \$2 per 15; incubator eggs, \$4 per 100 ; Cayuga duck eggs, \$1 per 11.



JAS. McCORMACK & SON, ROCKTON, ONTARIO.

For Sale: Six Ayrshire bulls, ranging from 5 months to 1 year past. Also a few cows and heifers, thoroughbred fowls, and

WM. STEWART & SON, MENIE, ONT

Shropshire Rams and Ewes

Newly imported from the greatest English breeders. Home-bred ams and ewes of best quality. Scotch Shorthorns and Clydesdale horses for sale at moderate prices, and in large numbers, by

ROBERT MILLER, STOUFFVILLE, ONT.

EUROPEAN ADVERTISEMENTS.

HAMPSHIRE DOWN SHEEP.

GREAT ENGLISH

Pedigree Sales

July, August, and September, 1900.

WATERS & RAWLENCE, Salisbury, Eng. Will sell by auction during the season upwards of

50,000 PURE-BRED EWES, LAMBS and RAMS,

Including both rams and ewes from the best regis tered prizewinning flocks in the country. Commis sions carefully executed. Address: -om

Waters & Rawlence SALISBURY, ENGLAND.

W. W. Chapman,

Secretary of the National Sheep Breeders' Association,
Secretary of the Kent or Romney
Marsh Sheep Breeders' Association,
and late Secretary of the Southdown
Sheep Society.

Pedigree Live Stock Agent, Exporter and Shipper. All kinds of registered stock personally selected and exported on commission; quotations given, and all enquiries answered.

Address: FITZALAN HOUSE, ARUNDEL ST., STRAND, LONDON W. W.

Cables - Sheepcote, London.

parkhill berkshire herd and poultry yards
offers a choice lot of young pigs for sale. Write for prices. Poultry eggs from W. and B. Rocks, L. Brahmas, S. L. and W. Wyandottes, W. and Brown Leghorns, Black Minorcas, Indian Games, S. S. and B. Hamburgs, \$1.50 per 15 or \$2 per 26. Pekin and Rouen duck eggs, \$1.50 per 13 or \$2 per 20. M. Bronze turkey eggs, \$2 per 9; also a few choice cockerels for sale

D. A. GRAHAM, PARKHILL, ONT.

PLEASE MENTION FARMER'S ADVOCATE

Any 12 Varieties—Regular 5 cent Packages—Money Refunded if not Satisfactory.

VEGETABLES.

- (Order by Number.)
- (Order by Number.)

 1—Beet, Eclipse, Round.

 2—Beet, Egyptian, Flat-round.

 3—Cabbage, Winningstadt.

 4—Cabbage, Fottler's Brunswick.

 5—Carrot, Half-long, Scarlet.

 6—Carrot, Oxheart, or Guerande.

 7—Cucumber, Chicago Pickling.

 8—Cucumber, Long Green.

 9—Celery, Golden Self-Blanching.

 10—Herbs, Sage.

 11—Herbs, Savory.

- 12—Herbs, Marjoram.
 22—Squash, Hubbard.
 13—Lettuce, Nonpareil(Cabbage).
 23—Tomato, Extra Early Atlantic.
 14—Lettuce, Denver Market 24—Tomato, Dwarf Champion.
 (Curled).

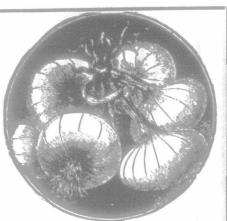
- (Curled).
 15—Musk Melon, Extra Early.
 16—Water Melon, Early Canada.
 17—Onion, Large Red, Wethersfield.
 18—Onion, YellowGlobe, Danvers.
 19—Parsnip, Hollow Crown.
 20—Radish, French Breakfast.
 21—Radish, Rosy Gem, White
 Tipped.

 FLOWERS.
 25—Asters, Mixed.
 26—Mignonette, Sweet.
 27—Pansy, Mixed.
 29—Nasturtiums, Tall Mixed.
 30—Sweet Peas, Fine Mixed.
 31—Wild Flower, Garden Mixed.

WM. RENNIE, TORONTO. BY MAIL, POSTPAID. ORDER TO-DAY.

GOSSIP.

breeding and winnings of the herd.



NO. 18-ONION YELLOW DANVERS.

FREE Providing this coupon is CUT OUT and sent to us with an order for W packets, we will include 1 packet New Giant Yellow Sweet Sultan-Price 25c-FREE OF CHARGE TO "ADVOCATE" READERS.

Summer Hill Herd

HEADQUARTERS FOR THE IDEAL BACON HOG.



The largest herd of pedigreed Yorkshires of the large English type in Canada. Purity of breed, size, and general excellence is my motto. One hundred awards with one hundred and five exhibits at 7 shows in 1899. A choice selection of young boars and sows of all ages for sale; also boars fit for service, and pregnant sows. Fifty breeding sows, of which 25 (twenty-five) are imported; also three imported stock boars bred by such noted breeders as Sanders Spencer and Philo L. Mills. Am also using two Canadian-bred stock boars, first prize at Toronto in 1898-99. Express charges prepaid. All stock carefully shipped and guaranteed as described. Telephone, Millgrove, Ont. Telegraph 254 Bay St. S., Hamilton, Ont.

SNELGROVE BERKSHIRES AND COTSWOLDS.

We can supply singly, in pairs, or trios, not akin, or in larger numbers, registered

Berkshire pigs and Cots-wold sheep of the highest class. Young boars fit for service, sows old enough to breed. Young pigs 6 to 8 weeks old. Ram lambs and ewe lambs. Write for prices and particulars.



H. J. DAVIS, BOX 290, WOODSTOCK, ONT.

bulls from good milking

WOODSTOCK

Yorkshires, Berk-

shires, Shorthorns

40 head of improved White Yorkshires. Boars and sows from

ESTABLISHED 1866.

2 mos. to 9 mos. Sows in pig to imported boar. 20 head of choice Berkshires, same age. Six Shorthorn for sure-growing EEL

Finest Quality. Send for Catalogue. 124 KING STREET E., TORONTO





Mammoth Bronze Turkeys S. G. Dorkings, B. P. Rocks, S. C. Br. Leghorns, Black Minorcas. Over 100 grand young birds from winning strains. Pairs and trios mated not akin. OM T. & H. SHORE, WHITE OAK, ONT. | PLEASE MENTION FARMER'S ADVOCATE.

DES MOINES NCUBATOR CO

The BEST and the CHEAPEST.

95 Per Cent. Hatches are often reported by those who use these Incubators. One reason for this record is absolute uniformity of temperature in egg chamber; correct instructions for operating ; has fireproof lamp. A great missake it would be to purchase an Incubator or Brooder without first getting a copy of our 148-page catalogue. Send 3 cente for illustrated catalogue of Incubator, Brooder, Poultry and Poultry Supplies.

"THE POULTER'S GUIDE" (new edition) 15 cents by

O. ROLLAND,

The advertisement of Aberdeen-Angus bulls from the good herd of Mr. Jas. Sharp, Rockside, Ont., should interest many beef-growers who favor this grand Scotch beef breed of cattle. See the advertisement regarding 373 St. Paul St., MONTREAL.

Sole Agent for the Dominion.

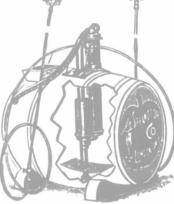
THE "ROB ROY" MINES.

OUR stock was never as valuable as it is to-day. Each succeeding report just confirms our first impressions. We do not owe a dollar and have sufficient stock subscribed to carry us a long way yet. Last week we got an order for 10,000 shares at regular formany in which the stock was a subscribed to carry us a long way yet. an order for 10,000 shares at reg-ular Company's price, and hope to close a deal soon which will enable us to quit offering stock. Over 60,000 shares have been taken by that very conservative class, the railroad men. An in-vestment in our stock is abso-lutely safe.

THE SCOTTISH-CANADIAN MINING & DEV. CO. Of B. C., Limited, Non-personal Liability.

A. E. WELCH, Managing Director, London.

DON'T IMAGINE THAT Spraying Apparatus



Quite the Some never work well. Some work well at first, but soor give out, be-cause not honestly and contin-ues to work well, be-cause it is honestly

We guarantee our machines in every detail against all defects that may arise, and our guarantee is good. We can satisfy you in this point. We could not afford to do this unless we did our work well. All we ask is that the Spramotor be given reasonable care.
We will tell you all about these things if you write
us. A 76-page copyrighted treatise on the diseases
affecting fruit trees and their remedies, for the asking.
We pay the postage. Address,

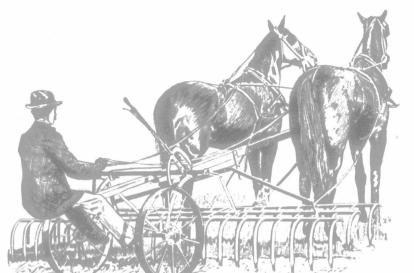
SPRAMOTOR CO, 68-70 King St., LONDON, CAN. Agents wanted. Mention this paper.

THE GLOBE FURNITURE
WALKERVILLE, ONTARIO. CHERCH PEWS. PULPITS, ALTARS, RAILS, SCHOOL DESKS, 174

HALLOCK'S Success Anti-WEEDER and Gultivator

THE BEST CULTIVATOR IN THE WORLD -- SO DECLARED BY FARMERS WHO HAVE TESTED IT.

READ WHAT A FEW OF THEM SAY:



Carleton, Neb., Jan. 8, 1900. Dear Sirs,—I bought one of your weeders last spring, a 12-foot rider. I think it is one of the best tools I have. I went over 40 acres of wheat, and I am convinced that it increased the yield from three to five bushels per acre. I am well pleased with it. I let one of my neighbors have it to use on his corn, and he likes it very much indeed; thought he would buy one for himself next season. Kindly send me some circulars, and I will see what I can do.

Yours truly,

I. H. WATERMAN

Comments: Cultivated 40 acres of wheat. Increased the yield three bushels per acre at the least; this would be 120 bushels. Even at 50 cents a bushel, the weeder made for him \$60 the first season—more than twice the price of it.

Deloraine, Manitoba, July 15, 1899.

Weeders received; some time on the road, though. It takes some little time to convince the people that cultivating their wheat is a real benefit; but I am fully satisfied that it is, and that the weeder is a good, strong farm tool that we cannot succeed without. I have found that the more I cultivate the wheat, the thicker and better the crop grows, and I have used it on nearly 300 acres of wheat.

Respectfully yours, JOHN SCOTT.

We have received thousands just like these. Write for sheets of them. Can you afford to farm this year without this wonderful cultivator? We do not quite give away the first one in a place, but do make a big reduction for introduction, because big trade always follows.

D. Y. HALLOCK & SONS,

Box 823, YORK, P. A.

Always cheaper in the end than any seeds that only cost half as much. Tested, true to name, fresh and reliable. Always the best. Ask for Ferry's—take no others.
Write for 1900 Seed Annual. D. M. FERRY & CO., Windsor, Ont.

RELIABLE SEED

For FARM and GARDEN. Our stock includes all that is best in

Garden and Field Roots, Flower Seeds and Flowering Plants, Grasses, Clovers, and Seed Grain.

Illustrated Catalogues mailed free on application.

WILLIAM EWING & CO.,

142 McGILL ST., om MONTREAL



Calendar

With illustrations of various breeds of dogs and birds now ready for 1900, Will be sent on receipt only of THREE ONE CENT STAMPS for cost of

Spratt's Patent (America) Ltd. 245 EAST 56TH ST.,

NEW YORK, N. Y,

Catalogue Printing our Specialty.

Many of the best Catalogues in Canada are produced by us. Latest type faces, designs, ornaments, and modern machinery.—Best in America. Up-to-date covers designed by special artists without extra charge. London Printing & Litho. Company, Ltd.,

LONDON, ONTARIO.

PLEASE MENTION FARMER'S ASYSCATE.

Persiatic Sheep Dip

A NON-POISONOUS LIQUID "DIP."

Kills Ticks. Kills Red Lice. Heals Wounds. Greatly Improves quality of

WOOL. For Horses, Cattle, and Pigs.

Removes all insects. Thoroughly cleanses the skin.

Leading "STOCKMEN" endorse it as the CHEAPEST and most EFFECTIVE "Dip" on the market.

BOLD BY ALL DRUGGISTS, 50 cents PER QT. Special rates in larger quantities.

MADE ONLY BY

The Pickhardt Renfrew Co. LIMITED,

STOUFFVILLE, ONT.



METAL EAR LABELS

Used by all Live Stock Record Associations. Sheep size, per 100...\$1.50
Hog size, per 100... 1.50
Cattle size, per 100... 2.00
Punch and Pliers for attachng labels to ear, each \$1.00. Name on one side and any numbers wanted on reverse Bide. F. S. BURCH & CO.

178 Michigan St., CHICAGO, ILL FARMERS, ATTENTION! Gement Stables, Walls, Floors,

Built on short notice by an expert cement mechanic Work done anywhere in Ontario or Manitoba. Address:

ROBERT TAGGART, Box 616. Woodstock, Ont.



BUTTER, HONEY, JAM, ETC.,

The E. B. EDDY CO.

(LIMITED),

HULL, - P.Q.

A DDRESS_

Belleville Business College. .

FOUR WELL-BELLEVILLE, ONTARIO. DEPARTMENTS. -om

You'll enjoy it.

A course in our college will be one of the most enjoyable experiences of your life; and the important and valuable knowledge gained will fit you for hucrative employment and give you the means of enjoying the best things of life.

Write for particulars. You may enter at any time. No vacations.

Central Business College, Yonge and Gerrard Sts., TORONTO. W. H. Shaw, Principal.

NEW TERM NOW OPEN. ENTER NOW.

STRATFORD, ONTARIO.

A school offering advantages not found elsewhere in Canada. Handsome catalogue free. W. J. ELLIOTT, Principal. -om

LIVE STOCK AUCTIONEER. The undersigned is prepared to conduct pure-bred auction sales. 20 years' experience. References: John I. Hobson and Alfred Stone, Guelph; Jas. Hunter, Alma, and Mossom Boyd, Bobcaygeon. Thos. Ingram. Care Mercury Office, Guelph, Ont.

PLEASE MENTION FARMER'S ADVOCATE.

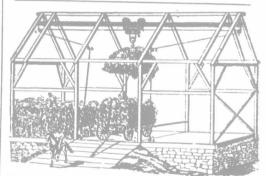
Quick Fertilizer

There is nothing in the American market today that acts so quickly and surely as a fertilizer as

Nitrate of Soda.

Apply to the surface in the spring. A small quantity does the work. Watch the crops closely and when they look sick or make slow growth apply the remedy promptly. Book, "Food for Plants," tells all about it. **John A.** Myers, 12 RJohn St., New York, will send you free copy on request. Nitrate for sale by fertilizer dealers everywhere.

Write at once for List of Dealers.



Horse Fork Outfits.

If you have any idea of putting in a horse fork or waggon sling outfit this spring, write to us for an estimate of the cost. We are headquarters in Canada for everything that is good in these labor-saving hay appliances. We are in a position to quote very low prices. We only handle the best goods, and we have everything required. Give us the length of your barn, and say whether you prefer a fork outfit or a sling outfit, and we will promptly mail you an estimate of the cost for a first-class article.

Ask for spring catalogue of plows, harrows, cultivators, seeders, etc. Our prices are right.

ADDRESS: Stanley Mills & Co., HAMILTON, ONTARIO.

Our Maple Leaf Double Harpoon Fork beats everything else in its line.

CHAMPION **EVAPORATOR**

For MAPLE SYRUP and SUGAR. Has a corrugated pan over firebox, doubling toiling capacity and saving fuel; small interchangeable syrup pans saving fuel; small interchangeable syrup pans (connected by siphons), easily handled for cleansing and storing, and a perfect automatic regulator, which secures rapid and shallow evaporation, and produces the best quality of syrup. The Champion a perfect evapora-

SORGHUM, CIDER AND FRUIT JELLIES.

Catalogue Free.

THE G. H. GRIMM MFG. CO., 84 WELLINGTON ST., MONTREAL.

SHEEP BREEDERS' ASSOCIATIONS.

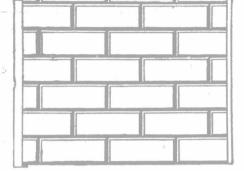
American Shropshire Registry Association, the larest live stock organization in the world. Hon. John American Shropshire Registry Association, the largest live stock organization in the world. Hon. John Dryden, President, Toronto, Canada. Address correspondence to MORTIMER LEVERING, Secretary, Lafayette, Indiana.

~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~

OF OUR

SHEET STEEL

ressed



Der

PLACES IT IN EASY REACH.

It makes an economical and reliable covering for any building, is fireproof, wonderfully durable, and can be easily and quickly applied by any handy man.

\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

It is specially adapted for protecting all farm buildings, being cold and damp proof. Let us send you particulars.

### THE METALLIC ROOFING COMPANY, LIMITED

1182 King St. West, TORONTO.

Government Analysis.

LABORATORY OF INLAND REVENUE,

OFFICE OF OFFICIAL ANALYST, Montreal, April 8, 1895. "I hereby certify that I have drawn, by my own hand, ten samples of

the

EXTRA STANDARD GRANULATED SUGAR, indiscriminately taken from ten lots of about 150 barrels each. I have analyzed same and find them uniformly to contain:

99 To 100 per cent. of pure Cane Sugar, with no impurities whatever."

JOHN BAKER EDWARDS, Ph. D., D.C.L., Prof. of Chemistry and Public Analyst, Montreal.

THE FARM **Cream Separator** 

Manufactured by the Raymond Mig. Co. of Guelph, Limited, manufacturers of the celebrated Raymond Sewing Machines.

> THE National is an up-to-date machine, leading all others in separating cream by centrifugal force. It is the farmers' by centrifugal force. It is the farmers' choice, because it runs easy, skims fast and clean, and makes a perfect cream, containing any per cent. of butter-fat desired. It is also easier to clean than any other. The National is built of the very best material suitable for the construction of a high-speed machine, and with proper care should last a lifetime. The bearings are interchangeable and easily adjusted. Every machine is guaranteed to do good work, and a trial of the "National" is solicited before purchasing any other. The already large sale of the "National," and the growing demand for it, shows how much the Canadian farmers appreciate a Canadian-made machine that does preciate a Canadian-made machine that does its work so easily and well, and at the same time returns such a large profit on the small investment. Ask for the "National"; try

THE CREAMERY SUPPLY CO.,

GUELPH, ONT., General agents for Ontario.

MESSRS. CAMPBELL & GLENN, 381 TALBOT ST.,

LONDON, ONT., Agents for the Counties of Middlesex and West. -om

"NATIONAL" NO. 1 HAND POWER. Capacity, 330 to 350 lbs. per hour. GUELPH, ONT.

PLEASE MENTION FARMER'S ADVOCATE.

PURE MANILA, 650 FEET, SPECIAL MANILA, TIGER, STANDARD.

Farmers! Don't be taken in. There is none "just as good." These twines will not bunch at the knotter, and a Binder will run all day without stoppage, thus saving time, annoyance and a "lot o' cussin'."

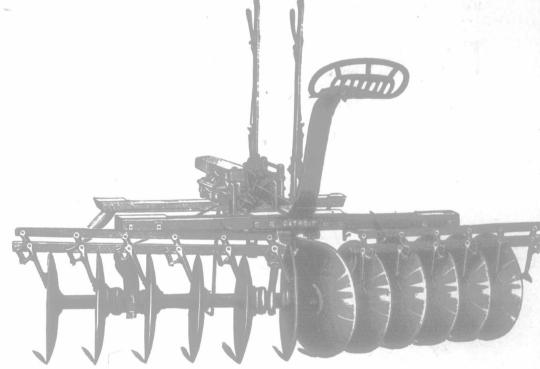
We pack our twine in bags of the size of ordinary grain bags, and we are not ashamed to put our name upon it. Don't take any other.

CONSUMERS' CORDAGE CO.

Limited.

MONTREAL.

Head and Shoulders!



THE WINDSOR DISK.

The Largest Makers of Disk Harrows in Canada.

"Why" take a flimsy, cheap-made harrow when for a few dollars extra you can buy the "Windsor," with ball bearings, double levers, double steel frames, patented pole attachment, etc. This harrow is Head and Shoulders above any other. All sizes. See sample.



Smith's Falls. Toronto. Winnipeg.

DED 1866-

erican and atch look the

will trate

ork



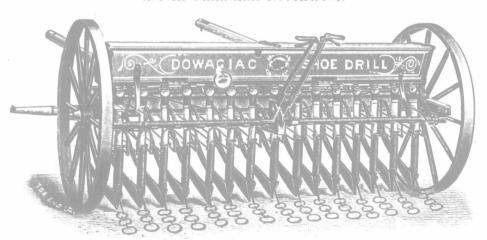
Is made easy on application to

# The Hudson's Bay Stores.

Made in Canada by Expert Canadian

On the Dowagiac Pattern, but with parts strengthened and improved.

Undoubtedly the best grain seeder made. Specially adapted for use in Canadian Northwest.



#### WHAT IT DOES:

ground.

Presses down stubble and trash and passes over.

Makes furrows to any desired depth. Cuts sod or prairie ground better than any other device.

Seed deposited at bottom of furrowcannot be blown away.

ing all ground.

#### WHAT IT IS MADE OF:

Works perfectly in wet as well as dry The best material in every respect. The best plow-share steel for shoes. Best tempered steel for springs.

Malleable iron for all light castings.

Main frame of angle iron, trussed and braced, and practically unbreakable.

Poles and all other parts of wood made of thoroughly-seasoned stuff. Wheels with solid hub, hickory spokes. ash rims and three-inch tires

Makes furrows close together, utiliz- In workmanship and material cannot be surpassed

WINNIPEG, MAN.

HEAD OFFICE: LONDON, ONT.

Mention this paper.

Thousands are drinking Blue Ribbon beylon Tea now everyone will drink it after a while.

# ●●●参考等**多●●●**

D00080

Will do all knitting required in a family, homespun or factory yarn. SIMPLEST KNITTER ON THE MARKET.

We quarantee every machine to the good work. Agents, wanted do good work. Agents wanted. PRICE, \$8.00.

PHT TOO RECHINE CO., 

No Instrument is more popular in Canada to-day than the

HE orchestral attachment renders possible the effect of sixteen different stringed instruments. It is used only in the "BELL." Send for free booklet, No. 40, it tells all about it.



Built to last a lifetime. The BELL ORGAN & PIANO CO., Limited, GUELPH, ONTARIO,

Or J. L. MEIKLE & CO., Agents, WINNIPEG, MAN

### You Will **Be Surprised**

to learn how cheap we are selling fencing this year considering the cost of wire. Betthis year considering the total ter see about it before you buy. No other ter see about it before you buy. Put Page up fences made of wire like ours. Put Pag with good end posts, it will stay there tight and nice.

THE PAGE WIRE FENCE CO. (110) Walkerville, Ont.

# **Cultivator**

of World-Wide Renown.

# Massey-Harris

Is made almost entirely of steel. The framework, sections, teeth and shoes are of steel, which accounts for the splendid wearing qualities of the implement.

Every farm should have a MASSEY-HARRIS CUL-TIVATOR among its implements. It stirs up the soil and cultivates it at a perfectly uniform depth. Farmers who have used it say they would not be without it-it is such a saver of time and labor.

Massey-Harris Co.,

Limited.

Toronto, Canada.



DEHORNING KEYSTONE KNIFE KEYSTONE DEHORNING CO. Picton, Ont

C. H. DANA, 76 Main St., West Lebanon, N. H. PL EASE MENTION FARMER'S ADVOCATE